

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS **for** **PROFESSIONAL GRADE TOOLS AND** **DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT**

Issued by
THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA



OKLAHOMA
Office of Management
& Enterprise Services

In collaboration with



SOLICITATION NUMBER OK-MA-818-23

RFP WEBSITE:

<https://www.ok.gov/dcs/solicit/app/solicitationDetail.php?sollD=4510>

RFP OVERVIEW

I. OVERVIEW

This Request for Proposals (RFP) is being issued by the State of Oklahoma (“Lead State”), Office of Management and Enterprise Services, in collaboration with the NASPO ValuePoint cooperative purchasing program. The purpose of this RFP is to establish one or more Master Agreements with Offerors who can offer tools and accessories throughout the entire United States. Collectively, these Master Agreements will constitute the NASPO ValuePoint Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment portfolio.

The purpose of this competitive solicitation is to develop a “catalog category discount” contract to provide for tools and accessories to be made available for purchase. **Offeror must clearly describe within its proposal any geographical limits if proposing a geographical area less than that of all member States.** However, if an Offeror elects to submit a proposal for a single State then the Offeror must be willing to supply the entire State and will not be allowed to add additional States following award or at any time during the term of the contract or any renewals. The Lead State/Sourcing Team, with the assistance of the relevant Participating State (or relevant group of Participating States), may evaluate and select an Offeror for award in more limited geographical areas (e.g. a single state) where judged to be in the best interests of the State or States involved.

About NASPO ValuePoint

NASPO ValuePoint is a division of the National Association of State Procurement Officials (NASPO), a non-profit association dedicated to advancing public procurement through leadership, excellence, and integrity. In accordance with NASPO ValuePoint’s Lead State Model™, the Lead State is issuing this RFP, evaluating responses, and establishing Master Agreements with the support and assistance of a Multistate Sourcing Team™ composed of individuals from other member states, representing a broad range of perspectives that ensure the RFP incorporates best practices recognized by public entities across the country.

Participation in NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements is convenient and cost-effective for eligible entities—including state departments, institutions, agencies, and political subdivisions, federally recognized tribes, and other eligible public and nonprofit entities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. territories—and suppliers, with no membership or registration required. In 2021, contractors reported a combined \$16.94 billion in sales through NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements awarded through cooperative solicitations like this RFP, including a combined \$28.29 million in sales through the current Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment portfolio. More information about NASPO, NASPO ValuePoint, and the NASPO ValuePoint Lead State Model can be found at www.naspo.org and www.naspovaluepoint.org and in Attachment E, Participation Information.

II. GENERAL INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS

A. Important Dates.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. RFP Open Date: | March 24, 2023 |
| 2. RFP Q&A Deadline: | April 19, 2023 |
| 3. RFP Close Date: | May 18, 2023 |

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the **State of Oklahoma**
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23



Dates and deadlines are subject to change. Offerors should continue checking the RFP Website for the most up-to-date information.

B. RFP Contact. The following individual is the sole contact for this RFP:

Lisa Bradley
Contracting Officer/Procurement Specialist
State of Oklahoma, OMES Central Purchasing
2401 N. Lincoln Blvd.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: 405-522-4480
Email: Lisa.Bradley@omes.ok.gov

C. Contract Term. The initial term of the master agreement shall be from the date of award for two (2) years with the option to renew for three (3) additional one-year periods.

D. Renewals Prior to any renewal, the Lead State shall subjectively consider the value of the Contract, the Offeror's performance and review of current pricing and discounts offered by Offeror. If it is determined changes to the Master Agreement are required as a condition precedent to renewal, the Lead State and Offeror will cooperate to evidence such required changes in an Addendum.

E. Extensions. The Lead State may extend the Master Agreement for ninety (90) days beyond a final renewal term. If exercised, the Lead State shall notify Offeror in writing prior to expiration date. The Lead State, and to the extent allowable by law, may choose to exercise subsequent ninety (90) day extensions at the Agreement pricing rate, to facilitate the finalization of related terms and conditions of a new award or as needed for transition to a new Supplier.

F. RFP Website. The following website is the sole official source for RFP information and updates:

<https://www.ok.gov/dcs/solicit/app/solicitationDetail.php?sollD=4510>

G. RFP Documents. This RFP consists of this RFP Summary, the following attachments, and any information or materials posted by the Lead State to the RFP Website, as amended:

1. Attachment A, RFP Terms and Conditions
2. Attachment B, Scope of Work
3. Attachment C, RFP Evaluation Plan
4. Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement Terms and Conditions
5. Attachment E, Potential Participation
6. Attachment F, Protest Information
7. Attachment G, Offeror Information, Acknowledgements, and Certifications
8. Attachment H, Offeror Response Worksheet
9. Attachment I, Cost Proposal
10. Attachment J, Proposed Modifications to Sample Master Agreement

11. Attachment K, Claim of Business Confidentiality
12. Attachment L, Value Add Plan
13. Attachment M, Authorized Dealers Listing
14. Attachment N, Past Performance Reference Survey

H How to Ask Questions.

1. **Read and review this RFP, including all attachments, exhibits, and amendments.**
2. For questions about the content of this RFP, submit questions in writing by the deadline date and time shown in Section II.A. Answers will be given via the State of Oklahoma Solicitation site as soon as possible. Questions must reference the specific section of the RFP to which the question relates.
3. The identity of prospective Offerors will not be published with the answers, but the text of questions will be restated, so Offerors are cautioned about including context in questions that may reveal the source of questions.

D. How to Respond.

1. **Read and review this RFP, including all attachments, exhibits, and amendments.**
2. Prepare a proposal that:
 - a. Follows the requested format.
 - b. Includes the Solicitation Number on all materials making up the proposal.
 - c. Addresses each question and request for a response in this RFP, including all questions in Attachment H, Offeror Response Worksheet.
 - d. Clearly demonstrates your ability to meet the Scope of Work described in Section III and Attachment B; and
 - e. Includes all required submissions identified in Section IV.
3. Submit your proposal by the RFP Close Date. All responses must be sent electronically to: OMESCPeBid@omes.ok.gov

Proposers are solely responsible for ensuring that their Proposals are received by the Lead State in accordance with these solicitation requirements, before the closing date and time, and sent to email reference above. No paper copies will be accepted. at the place specified on the cover sheet of this RFP.

III. SCOPE OF WORK

A detailed description of the Deliverables being sought through this RFP is attached as Attachment B, Scope of Work.

The scope of this RFP and its resulting Master Agreement(s) is intended to benefit all state departments, institutions, agencies, and political subdivisions and other eligible public and nonprofit entities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. territories. Therefore, **Offerors should not interpret the Scope of Work to be associated with or limited to any specific purchase, implementation, project, need, or program** within the Lead State or any other state or eligible entity. Proposals should be generally applicable to all potential Participating and Purchasing Entities, except where specificity is requested.

IV. OFFEROR RESPONSE

- A. Required Submissions.** All responses are required to be submitted directly through to OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov. The following must be submitted with your proposal:
1. Completed and signed Attachment G, Offeror Information, Acknowledgements, and Certifications
 2. Completed Attachment H, Offeror Response Worksheet
 3. Completed Attachment I, Cost Proposal, submitted as a separate document and separate file.
 4. Completed Attachment J, Proposed Modifications to Sample Master Agreement
 5. Completed and signed Attachment K, Claim of Business Confidentiality
 6. Completed and signed Attachment L, Value Added Plan
 7. Attachment M, Authorized Dealers & Distributors Listing
 8. Attachment N, Past Performance Surveys (3)
 9. OMES Form CP076, Responding Bidder Information
 10. OMES Form CP004, Certification for Competitive Bid and/or Contract (Non-Collusion Certification).
 11. Redacted copy of proposal clearly marked as such, if claiming confidential, proprietary, or protected information.
 12. Redlined copy of Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement, if proposing modifications
- B. Other Documents.** The following are informational only and do **not** need to be submitted with your proposal:
1. Attachment A, RFP Terms and Conditions
 2. Attachment B, Scope of Work
 3. Attachment C, RFP Evaluation Plan
 4. Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement
 5. Attachment E, Potential Participation
 6. Attachment F, Protest Information

V. EVALUATION AND AWARD PROCESS

- A.** Proposals will be sealed until the RFP Close Date. After opening, proposals will be evaluated in stages as set forth in this section and further detailed in Attachment C, RFP Evaluation Plan.
1. **Stage 1: Initial Responsiveness.** Proposals will be reviewed for completeness and initial responsiveness. Proposals omitting required documents or responses may be rejected in accordance with Attachment A, RFP Terms and Conditions.
 2. **Stage 2: Mandatory Minimum Requirements.** Proposals meeting initial responsiveness requirements will be evaluated against the Mandatory Minimum Requirements set forth in Attachment C, RFP Evaluation Plan. All responses meeting all minimum requirements will move on to the Stage 3 Technical Criteria evaluation.
 3. **Stage 3: Technical Criteria.** Proposals meeting all Mandatory Minimum Requirements will be evaluated against the Technical Criteria set forth in Attachment C, RFP Evaluation

Plan. All responses which scored at least 75% of available points will move on to the Stage 4 Cost evaluation.

4. **Stage 4: Cost Evaluation.** Cost Proposals not rejected following evaluation of Technical Criteria (Stage 3) will be evaluated. Costs will be evaluated as outlined within Attachment C, RFP Evaluation Plan. Cost Proposals may also be subject to an independent review for reasonableness and best value by the Lead State.
5. All weighted scores from Stage 3 and 4 will be totaled (summed) to arrive at the Offeror's total scored evaluation.
6. In accordance with Oklahoma Statutes, 74 O.S. § 85.5, the State of Oklahoma reserves the right to negotiate with one, selected, all or none of the Offerors responding to this solicitation to obtain the best value for the Lead State. Negotiations could entail discussions on products, services, pricing, contract terminology or any other issues that mitigate the Lead State's risks. The Lead State will consider all issues negotiable and not artificially constrained by internal corporate policies. Negotiation may be with one or more Offerors, for any and all items in the Offeror's Proposal.

Firms that contend that they lack flexibility because of their corporate policy on a particular negotiation item may face a significant disadvantage and may not be considered. If such negotiations are conducted, the following conditions shall apply:

Negotiations may be conducted in person, in writing, or by telephone.

Negotiations will only be conducted with Offerors' that submitted potentially acceptable Proposals. The State reserves the right to limit negotiations to those Proposals that received the highest rankings during the initial evaluation phase.

Terms, conditions, prices, methodology, or other features of the Offeror's Proposal may be subject to negotiations and subsequent revision. As part of the negotiations, the Offeror may be required to submit supporting financial, pricing, and other data in order to allow a detailed evaluation of the feasibility, reasonableness, and acceptability of the Proposal.

7. **Multiple Award Anticipated.** It is anticipated that this RFP may result in Master Agreement awards to multiple contractors, at the Lead State's discretion. The evaluation process is designed to award the contract resulting from this RFP to the Offeror deemed to be the most responsive and responsible concerning requirements outlined in the Technical Requirements.
- B. **Award Determination.** After evaluations are completed, the Lead State and Multistate Sourcing Team will determine which proposals are most advantageous to the Lead State and potential Participating and Purchasing Entities. Awards will be made at the natural break of high and low scores.
 - C. Prior to announcement of awards and execution of Master Agreements, the Lead State will present an award recommendation to the NASPO ValuePoint Executive Council for approval of the proposed awards.

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the **State of Oklahoma**
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23



-
- D.** Following approval of the NASPO ValuePoint Executive Council, the Lead State will issue an intent-to-award announcement on its electronic procurement system. Proposal files are public records and available for review at the offices of the Lead State by appointment.

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23,

Attachment A RFP TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This RFP and Offeror's participation therein is subject to the following terms and conditions:

I. DEFINITIONS

- A. Confidential Information** means any and all information in any form that is marked as confidential or would by its nature be deemed confidential and is obtained by Offeror in connection with this RFP, including but not limited to the data or records of the Lead State, the Multistate Sourcing Team, NASPO, or NASPO ValuePoint.
- B. Contractor** means an Offeror with whom the Lead State executes a Master Agreement resulting from this RFP.
- C. Deliverable** means a good, product, service, solution, result, labor, or other effort being sought through this RFP.
- D. Interested State** means a state that has requested to be identified as a potential Participating Entity in this RFP.
- E. Lead State** means the State issuing this RFP.
- F. Master Agreement** means a contract, resulting from this RFP, that is executed by and between a successful Offeror and the Lead State, acting in collaboration with NASPO ValuePoint.
- G. Multistate Sourcing Team** means the group of individuals assisting the Lead State with solicitation and contracting activities, which may include but are not limited to development of this RFP, evaluation of proposals, negotiation of Master Agreements, and evaluation of Contractor performance.
- H. NASPO** means the National Association of State Procurement Officials.
- I. NASPO ValuePoint** means the cooperative contracting division of NASPO.
- J. Offeror** means an entity submitting a proposal in response to this RFP.
- K. Order** means a purchase order, sales order, agreement, or other document used by a Purchasing Entity to commit funds in exchange for a Contractor's delivery of one or more Deliverables.
- L. Participating Addendum** means a contract, referencing a Master Agreement, that is executed by and between a Contractor and a Participating Entity and may include Participating Entity-specific requirements and terms.
- M. Participating Entity** means a state, or another entity authorized to enter into a Participating Addendum, that executes a Participating Addendum with a Contractor.
- N. Proposal or proposal** means an Offeror's submission in response to this RFP, including information submitted directly through the RFP Website and information submitted after the RFP Close Date at the request of the Lead State.
- O. Purchasing Entity** means a state, or another entity authorized to use a Participating Addendum, that issues an Order under a Master Agreement resulting from this RFP through a Participating Entity's Participating Addendum.
- P. RFP** means this request for proposals, including all attachments and exhibits and any information posted by the Lead State to the RFP Website, as amended.
- Q. RFP Close Date** means the date identified in Section II.A.3 of the RFP Summary.

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23,

- R. RFP Contact** means the individual identified in Section II.B. of the RFP Summary.
- S. RFP Open Date** means the date identified in Section II.A.1. of the RFP Summary.
- T. RFP Q&A Deadline** means the date identified in Section OO/A.2. of the RFP Summary.
- U. RFP Website** means the website identified in Section II F. of the RFP Summary.

II. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

- A.** This RFP and Offeror's participation in it is governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Lead State.
- B.** Unless otherwise specified in this RFP, the venue for any protest, claim, dispute, or action relating to this RFP, including evaluation and award, is in the state serving as the Lead State.
- C.** Any claim relating to this RFP brought in a federal forum must be brought and adjudicated solely and exclusively within the United States District Court for the Lead State.
- D.** Offeror and Offeror's participation in this RFP must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, and policies.
- E.** All Deliverables proposed by Offeror must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, and policies.

III. RFP DOCUMENTS

A. RFP Website.

- 1. The RFP Website is the sole source for official RFP documents and updates. The Lead State may, but is under no obligation to, notify Offeror of updates to the RFP Website, including the posting of RFP amendments.
- 2. Documents from this RFP may be posted on multiple websites, including non-Lead State procurement solicitation boards and the NASPO ValuePoint website, or distributed through other channels, such as email. Such distribution is for advertising and informational purposes only, and documents and information from sources other than the RFP Website should not be relied upon to develop or submit a proposal. Proposals or questions submitted through any means other than those specified in this RFP will not be addressed or considered by the Lead State.

B. RFP Amendments.

- 1. The Lead State may, at any time and in its sole discretion, issue one or more amendments to this RFP. Information shared orally or in informal communications will not be considered an amendment unless explicitly stated in the communication or documented in writing on the RFP Website.
- 2. Offerors may, through the process described in this RFP for asking questions, propose amendments to the RFP, including adjustment of deadlines. The Lead State is not obligated to consider any proposed amendment.
- 3. The Lead State may extend any deadline given to Offerors during the RFP process, including the RFP Close Date and RFP Q&A Deadline.
- 4. The Lead State may make immaterial corrections or clarifications to the RFP.
- 5. Offeror is wholly responsible for reviewing amendments and updates to the RFP Website, acknowledging amendments as required, and submitting a proposal that is responsive to and compliant with the RFP as amended.

C. Waiver.

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23,

1. The Lead State may waive any requirement in this RFP if the Lead State determines that waiver is in the best interest of the Lead State and potential Participating Entities and Purchasing Entities.
2. Waiver of a requirement will not be construed as waiver of any other requirement in this RFP.
3. The Lead State may waive minor irregularities or defects in an Offeror's proposal.

D. Conflicts and Issues.

1. The following should be brought to the attention of the Lead State using the process described in this RFP for asking questions or, if applicable, by filing a protest using the process described in Attachment F, Protest Information:
 - a. Any alleged conflict among the materials composing this RFP; and
 - b. Any alleged issue relating to the content of this RFP, including instructions, requirements, or specifications alleged to be ambiguous, unduly restrictive, erroneous, anticompetitive, or unlawful.
2. Any protest, claim, dispute, or action based upon a conflict or issue described in 1.a or 1.b will be filed no later than the RFP Close Date. Offeror waives the right to file any protest, claim, dispute, or action based upon a conflict or issue described in 1.a or 1.b if not filed by the RFP Close Date.

IV. PROPOSALS

- A. **Late Delivery or Non-delivery of Proposal.** Offeror is wholly responsible for ensuring Offeror's proposal is complete and submitted timely to the Lead State in the format required by this RFP. The Lead State will not accept a proposal after the RFP Close Date.
- B. **Modified and Alternate Proposals.** Offeror is expected to submit Offeror's most favorable terms and pricing in its original proposal submitted by the RFP Close Date. The Lead State is under no obligation to provide Offeror an opportunity to modify or submit an addendum to Offeror's original proposal or to submit another proposal, including a best and final offer, prior to final evaluation and award. Alternate proposals will not be accepted unless otherwise specified in this RFP.
- C. **Discussions, Clarifications, and Demonstrations.** The Lead State may, but is not obligated to, enter into discussions with or request clarifications or demonstrations from one or more Offerors prior to awarding a Master Agreement. Offerors are expected to be ready to participate in discussions, clarifications, or demonstrations with limited notice. Discussions, clarifications, and demonstrations must be consistent with Offeror's original proposal and will become an addendum to Offeror's proposal.
- D. **Cost Proposal.**
 1. Offeror must complete all required elements of Attachment I, Cost Proposal. The format and structure of the Cost Proposal is intended to allow for a fair evaluation of like costs among Offerors. Deviation from the format or structure of the Cost Proposal may result in Offeror's proposal being deemed non-responsive.
 2. Offeror is wholly responsible for ensuring figures and calculations submitted in Offeror's completed Cost Proposal are accurate, even if formulas have been provided by the Lead State as a courtesy.
 3. Inclusion of cost or pricing information in any document other than the Cost Proposal may result in Offeror's proposal being deemed non-responsive.

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23,

4. Offeror's proposed costs must be inclusive of all fees and charges, including but not limited to fees or charges for shipping, delivery, credit card payments, or personnel. All costs proposed by Offeror must also be inclusive of the NASPO ValuePoint administrative fee.
5. A Participating Addendum may also require payment of an additional administrative fee by Contractors to a Participating Entity based on sales to Purchasing Entities within the jurisdiction of the Participating Entity. Unless otherwise negotiated by the Participating Entity, Contractor may adjust the Master Agreement pricing incorporated into the Participating Entity's Participating Addendum by an amount not to exceed the Participating Entity's fee. Such adjustments will have no effect on the NASPO ValuePoint administrative fee, pricing in the Master Agreement, or pricing offered to Purchasing Entities outside the jurisdiction of the Participating Entity.
6. In addition to the Cost Proposal evaluation described in this RFP, Cost Proposals may also be subject to an independent review for reasonableness by the Lead State. Costs determined not to be reasonable or best-value by the Lead State, including any cost to which Offeror's proposed markup or discount is to be applied, may result in all or part of Offeror's proposal being rejected, notwithstanding the results of the Cost Proposal evaluation.
7. At the Lead State's discretion, points earned in the Cost Proposal evaluation may be normalized and scaled to award the Offeror earning the highest total cost score the maximum number of cost points possible.

E. Proposed Modifications to the Sample Master Agreement.

1. The Lead State may, but is not obligated to, consider proposed modifications to Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement. Provisions of the Sample Master Agreement that are generally inapplicable to, incompatible with, or unsuitable for the subject of this RFP should be brought to the attention of the Lead State using the process described in this RFP for asking questions and will be addressed only at the sole discretion of the Lead State.
2. Offeror-specific modifications to Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement, may be proposed as part of Offeror's proposal in Attachment J, Proposed Modifications to Sample Master Agreement, but are strongly discouraged. The quantity, breadth, and nature of modifications proposed by Offeror may be considered in the Lead State's evaluation of Offeror's proposal and of its risks, costs, and benefits to the Lead State and potential Participating Entities and Purchasing Entities. Proposing excessive or overly restrictive modifications, or proposing modifications upon which Offeror's proposal is conditioned, may result in Offeror's proposal being deemed non-responsive.
3. The following will not be considered by the Lead State:
 - a. Any proposed modification not submitted with Offeror's proposal in Attachment J, Proposed Modifications to Sample Master Agreement;
 - b. Any proposed modification not accompanied by an explanation as required in Attachment J, Proposed Modifications to Sample Master Agreement;
 - c. Any proposed modification not reflected in redlined edits to the Sample Master Agreement and submitted with Offeror's proposal; and
 - d. Any proposed modification merely referencing another document or a URL.

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23,

4. Offerors may propose additional terms but must include them in Attachment J, Proposed Modifications to Sample Master Agreement and must clearly identify where any terms conflict with the Sample Master Agreement.
5. If Offeror is awarded a Master Agreement resulting from this RFP, a comparison of Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement and Offeror's accepted modifications thereto may be posted on the NASPO ValuePoint website for examination by potential Participating Entities and Purchasing Entities.

F. Proposal Contact.

1. The Proposal Contact identified by Offeror in Attachment G, Offeror Information, Acknowledgements, and Certifications must be able to respond timely to communications from the Lead State. Offeror must, within 24 hours, notify the Lead State of any change to Offeror's Proposal Contact. Offeror is wholly responsible for ensuring communications received by Offeror's Proposal Contact are reviewed and addressed timely by the appropriate personnel.
2. The Lead State may, but is under no obligation to, notify Offeror's Proposal Contact of updates to the RFP Website, including the posting of RFP amendments. Offeror is wholly responsible for reviewing updates and submitting a proposal that is responsive to and compliant with the RFP as amended.

G. Proposal Development Costs. All costs incurred by Offeror in the preparation and submission of a proposal, including any costs incurred during discussions, clarifications, or demonstrations, are the responsibility of Offeror and will not be reimbursed.

H. Firm Offer. Offeror's proposal will act as a firm offer for 180 days following the RFP Close Date. After 180 days, the offer will remain open unless revoked by Offeror via written withdrawal of Offeror's proposal in accordance with Oklahoma OAC 260:115 B.

I. Ownership and Disclosure of Proposals.

1. Hard copy proposals and tangible items submitted by Offeror in connection with this RFP, including physical media and product samples, will become the property of the Lead State and may not be returned to Offeror.
2. Offeror grants Lead State and NASPO a perpetual, irrevocable, non-exclusive, royalty-free, and transferable right to display, modify, copy, and otherwise use the contents of Offeror's proposal, which may be:
 - a. Shared with NASPO members;
 - b. Shared with entities represented on the Multistate Sourcing Team;
 - c. Posted to the NASPO ValuePoint website following execution of Master Agreements for examination by potential Participating Entities and Purchasing Entities;
 - d. Subject to disclosure in accordance with applicable public information laws, rules, and policies; and
 - e. Subject to retention, archiving, and destruction in accordance with applicable retention laws, rules, and policies.
3. If Offeror is claiming any portion of its proposal as confidential, proprietary, or protected, Offeror must complete the required sections of Attachment J, Claim of Business Confidentiality, and submit with Offeror's proposal a redacted copy of Offeror's proposal, which must be clearly marked as such. Offeror may not mark pricing or Offeror's entire proposal as confidential, proprietary, or protected. Submission of a Claim of Business Confidentiality does not guarantee that information claimed by Offeror as confidential,

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23,

proprietary, or protected will not be subject to disclosure in accordance with applicable public information laws, rules, and policies. If Offeror fails to submit a redacted copy of Offeror's proposal, or fails to claim information as confidential, proprietary, or protected in compliance with this RFP, Offeror releases the Lead State, NASPO, NASPO members, and entities represented on the Multistate Sourcing Team from any obligation to keep the information confidential and waives all claims of liability arising from disclosure of the information.

- J. Confidential Information.** If Offeror is provided or given access to Confidential Information in connection with this RFP, Offeror will keep the Confidential Information in confidence and will not use the Confidential Information for any purpose other than as directed by the Lead State and as necessary to respond to this RFP. Unless otherwise directed by the Lead State, Offeror will destroy Confidential Information within 30 days of the cancellation of this RFP, rejection or withdrawal of the Offeror's proposal, or execution of a Master Agreement between the Lead State and Offeror.

V. RIGHTS RESERVED TO THE LEAD STATE

A. RFP Contact and Multistate Sourcing Team.

1. The Lead State may change the RFP Contact at any time. The Lead State will notify potential Offerors of the change via an amendment to this RFP, an email to the Offeror's Proposal Contact, or an update to the RFP Website.
2. The Lead State is not required to disclose the composition of the Multistate Sourcing Team and may, at any time and without notice, change the composition of the Multistate Sourcing Team, provided the composition complies with the Lead State's laws, rules, and policies.

- B. Consideration of External Information.** The Lead State and Multistate Sourcing Team may consult external sources and consider external information to confirm the responsibility of Offeror, the responsiveness of Offeror's proposal, and the veracity of any representation made by Offeror. Offeror will be given a reasonable opportunity to respond to any external information obtained by the Lead State and Multistate Sourcing Team that materially and negatively affects evaluation of Offeror's proposal. External information does not include information obtained from references provided by Offeror.

- C. Right to Waive Minor Irregularities.** "Minor irregularity", "minor deficiency" or "minor informality" means an immaterial defect in a Proposal or variation in a Proposal from the exact requirements of a solicitation that may be corrected or waived without prejudice to other Offerors. A minor irregularity, minor deficiency or informality does not affect the price, quantity, quality, delivery or conformance to specifications and is negligible in comparison to the total cost or scope of the acquisition.

The State Purchasing Director may waive minor irregularities, deficiencies, or informalities in a Proposal if the State Purchasing Director determines the irregularities, deficiencies or informalities do not prejudice the rights of other Offerors or are not a cause for Proposal rejection.

- D. Rejection of Proposals.** The Lead State may reject Offeror's proposal at any time if the Lead State determines that:
1. The proposal is non-responsive;

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23,

2. The proposal has failed to meet any mandatory requirement of the RFP, including any minimum scoring threshold;
3. Offeror is not responsible; or
4. Offeror has committed a violation of procurement law, rule, or policy.

E. Cancellation.

1. The Lead State may cancel this RFP at any time if the Lead State determines that cancellation is in the best interest of the Lead State and potential Participating Entities and Purchasing Entities.
2. Following cancellation, the Lead State may, at its discretion, re-issue this RFP or issue another RFP for the same or similar Deliverables.

F. No Exclusivity.

1. Master Agreements resulting from this RFP will be established solely for the convenience of Participating Entities. The Lead State, Participating Entities, and Purchasing Entities reserve the right to obtain the same or similar Deliverables from other sources when in their best interest and permitted by applicable law, rule, or policy.
2. The Lead State may, at its discretion, issue a supplemental solicitation during the term of a Master Agreement resulting from this RFP if the Lead State determines that:
 - a. There is insufficient competition among Contractors awarded a Master Agreement resulting from this RFP;
 - b. The quantity or diversity of Deliverables available through Master Agreements resulting from this RFP is insufficient to meet demand; or
 - c. Changes in the industry, market, or technology justify the solicitation of new or supplemental Contractors or Deliverables.

G. Mandatory State Preferences. The Lead State may apply mandatory evaluation preferences to proposals of eligible Offerors as set forth in applicable laws, rules, policies, or provisions of this RFP. Offeror is wholly responsible for demonstrating eligibility for any applicable preference in Offeror's proposal, including identification of applicable Business Certifications in Attachment G, Offeror Information, Acknowledgements, and Certifications. Offerors that meet the requirements for award with an applied preference but would not receive an award without an applied preference may be awarded a contract for use by the Lead State but will not be awarded a NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement for use by other states and eligible entities.

H. Conditional Awards.

1. Award and execution of a NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement by the Lead State is conditioned upon the following:
 - a. Approval by NASPO ValuePoint;
 - b. Approval by any individual or group of individuals required to approve Lead State awards or contracts, including but not limited to legal counsel, an overseeing board, or agency head;
 - c. Continued eligibility for award following resolution of any protests received by the Lead State; and
 - d. Negotiation of Master Agreement terms, conditions, and pricing satisfactory to the Lead State, awarded Offeror, and NASPO ValuePoint.
2. Approval of awards and Master Agreements may be in whole or in part.
3. Awards and Master Agreements not approved by NASPO ValuePoint may, at the Lead State's option, result in a contract for use by the Lead State only.

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23,

4. Offeror agrees to hold the Lead State and NASPO harmless and release the Lead State and NASPO from any liability for damages arising from non-award or non-execution of a contract.
 5. Nothing in this section affects Offeror's right to file a protest in accordance with Attachment F, Protest Information.
- I. **Term.** The Lead State may, prior to execution, adjust the effective date or duration of the initial term or renewal period of any Master Agreement resulting from this RFP for the purpose of making the Master Agreement coterminous with others. If this RFP is a re-solicitation of an existing NASPO ValuePoint portfolio, the Lead State may, at its option, defer the effective date of Master Agreements resulting from this RFP to reduce or eliminate overlap in portfolio terms.

VI. POTENTIAL PARTICIPATING ENTITIES

A. Interested States.

1. States that have requested to be named in this RFP as potential participants in the resulting Master Agreement(s) are listed as Interested States in Attachment E, Potential Participation. This list neither guarantees execution of a Participating Addendum by an Interested State nor precludes execution of a Participating Addendum by any state or entity not identified as an Interested State.
2. The Estimated Annual Volume in Attachment E, Potential Participation aggregates usage estimates, self-reported by the Interested States, which may be based on any factor considered relevant by each Interested State, including historical usage and anticipated future usage. No minimum or maximum level of sales volume is guaranteed or implied.
3. Some Interested States have also provided state-specific terms and conditions that may apply to a Participating Addendum executed with an Offeror awarded a Master Agreement through this RFP. Any terms and conditions included in Attachment E, Potential Participation are being provided for informational purposes only and will not be incorporated into the Master Agreement or addressed or negotiated by the Lead State. Participation and the terms and conditions applicable to each Participating Entity will be determined by the Participating Entity following negotiation of a Participating Addendum with a Contractor.

- B. Potential Participation by Canadian Entities.** In addition to potential Participating Entities within the United States, any Canadian provincial government or provincially funded entity in Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Labrador, the Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Nunavut, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Yukon, including municipalities, universities, community colleges, school boards, health authorities, housing authorities, agencies, boards, commissions, and crown corporations, may be eligible to use a Master Agreement resulting from this RFP, with the approval of the Contractor.

Attachment B SCOPE OF WORK

This Scope of Work describes the Deliverables being sought through this RFP and the scope of what Suppliers will be expected to offer through a Master Agreement resulting from this RFP. The Scope of Work is intended to provide interested Offerors with sufficient basic information to submit a proposal. It is not intended to limit a proposal's content or exclude any relevant or essential data.

I. Master Agreement Objectives

The State of Oklahoma, (Office of Management & Enterprise Services (OMES), Central Purchasing (Lead State) is requesting proposals for Professional Grade Tools, Diagnostic Equipment and accessories in furtherance of the NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Purchasing Program.

The objective of this RFP is to obtain best value, competitive proposal requirements, and to receive collective volume purchasing by all government entities through the NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Purchasing Program, which creates more favorable pricing than is obtainable by an individual state or local government entities.

II. Master Agreement Deliverables

1. Product Categories

For the purpose of this RFP, there will be two product categories defined below which may be awarded. It is the intent to establish multiple awards throughout the categories, and all offerors are encouraged to compete in as many levels as possible. The State of Oklahoma reserves the right to eliminate any category not meeting full expectations from the final award.

A: Professional Grade Tools – used here as a term to distinguish from general use or consumer grade products. It is intended to communicate a more durable product with the expectation that it will work both better and longer in an environment where it is used more regularly. Built for extended heavy and repeated use, more rugged and tends to not malfunction as quickly. Also associated with better features and options which result in a high-end result. Excellent and extended warranties for product repairs are usually in place versus throw away and replace options.

B: Diagnostic Equipment – used for discovering what is wrong with things that do not work properly. Non-medical equipment. Can include automotive, electrical, plumbing, and other specialized areas which require unique diagnostic analysis for evaluation and repair.



2. Value Added Features

The purpose of the Value-Added plan is to provide Offerors with an opportunity to identify any value-added options or ideas that may benefit the State(s) which may result in a change in either cost or scope. These options or ideas may also be referred to as additional or optional services. This area allows the Offeror to differentiate their products and services from other similar companies. Where applicable, the Offeror should identify:

- A.** What the State may have excluded or omitted from its original scope.
- B.** How these options or ideas have been successful through verifiable performance information and/or best value practices?

The Offeror should list any costs deviations and possible time impacts of its options or ideas. Any items which reflect additional costs should be listed separately and clearly defined. The ideas identified in this Value-Added Plan must NOT be included in the Offeror's original Cost Proposal. The Offeror should identify and briefly describe any options, ideas, alternatives, or suggestions to add value to this contract offering, and indicate how the items will increase or decrease cost and customer satisfaction. All Value-Added Plans must be submitted on [Attachment L - Value Added Plan Template](#). There is a two (2) page limit for this section. This attachment will be included in the evaluation. No identifiable company information is to be included within the plan. These plans will be labeled Offeror A, B or C, or Offeror 1, 2, or 3 and rated blindly by the evaluation team.

III. Supplier Responsibilities and Tasks

1. Service Level Requirements and Expectations

A. Reporting

Periodic Reports identifying the Supplier's fill rate and performance against other metrics will be required at least annually.

B. Service Fees

The Supplier will not invoice service fees or additional costs to the Participating Entity during the term of the contract. For instance, there will be no small order, minimum order, special order, shipping (except as Rush delivery as specified in the Cost Proposal), hazardous materials, pallet, fuel charges or surcharges.

C. Delivery

Standard orders must be delivered to end users within 5 business days after receipt of order unless product is a special-order item. Rush orders to end users must be delivered next day after receipt of order.

Acceptable hours for deliveries vary by location, and some facilities do not accept palletized deliveries. It is the Supplier's responsibility to determine the acceptable delivery times and packing requirements for each customer at the time the order is placed.



D. Response Time

The supplier should respond to all communications no later than one business day.

E. Fill Rate

The Supplier should maintain a Fill Rate of at least 98%. The fill rate will be calculated by each Facility, by dividing the number of line items delivered on time by the number of line items ordered for delivery during that month and multiplying the result by 100 to arrive at the percent (%) fill rate. Approved and accepted substitutions shipped and delivered on first fill will not count against fill rate; disapproved or denied substitutions or substitutions not delivered on first fill will count against fill rate. Supplier's failure to maintain a Fill Rate of 98% may result in further review.

F. Invoice Accuracy

The Supplier should strive to achieve invoice accuracy of 100% as measured by SKUs ordered.

G. Non-Delivery

After notification of impending short or out-of-stock items, Purchasing Entity may cancel balance of incomplete deliveries without penalty. Purchasing Entity may purchase shorted items that cannot be supplied by the Supplier by date required to the next awarded Supplier if this solicitation results in a multi-award situation.

H. Overall Customer Satisfaction

Supplier should develop a plan to conduct a quarterly survey of end-users to determine the level of customer service satisfaction experienced by Purchasing Entity and should conduct such a survey upon request from the Lead State. Both the raw and analyzed survey results should be provided to the Lead State. The following includes some of the areas to be measured on the survey: Responsiveness, Communication, Courtesy, Competence, Effectiveness, and Overall Satisfaction.

I. Payment Options

Purchasing Entity will pay the Supplier by check, electronic funds transfer, or with the State(s) authorized P-card.

J. Freight Policy

All shipments should be F.O.B. Destination to the specified location, with inside delivery. Supplier is responsible for filing and expediting all freight claims with the carrier. The Supplier will pay title and risk of loss or damage charges.

K. Return of Product

Any materials delivered in poor condition, or in excess of the amount authorized by the purchase order may, at the discretion of the Purchasing Entity, be returned to the Supplier at the Supplier's expense within 5 days. Credit for returned goods shall be made immediately once the Supplier receives the returned goods. If any product is returned to a Supplier for failure of performance, the Supplier will, at the State's discretion, refund all amounts paid to the Supplier for such product or replace the product, and the following shall apply:

1. Within five (5) days of written notification by the Purchasing Entity, the Supplier will make arrangements for the return of the product.
2. The Supplier shall bear all shipping and insurance costs.
3. Supplier shall be liable for damages to the product, unless caused by fault or negligence of the Purchasing Entity that occur during the return process.



L. Returns Due to User Error

Supplier shall provide for return of unopened items ordered in error for up to 30 calendar days from delivery. For all returns of unopened items or returns due to user error, returns should be provided free-of-charge as long as they occur at a regularly scheduled delivery time. Otherwise, Purchasing Entity may be responsible for all costs associated with the preparation of the product for shipping, and all shipping costs to the Supplier's nearest service location for such returns; no additional charges are allowed, including restocking fees.

Supplier shall issue a credit to Purchasing Entity's account as soon as items have been received by the Supplier.

M. Price Verification

The Supplier should be able to provide manufacturer price lists and its own price lists at the State's request in order for the State to verify pricing. The Supplier should have its own auditing system to verify that correct pricing is being offered to the State. In addition, the State reserves the right to audit Supplier records in order to identify discrepancies. If discrepancies are found, at a minimum, the Supplier will refund the State the difference and may be subject to other legal remedies.

N. Rebates

Offerors should offer all rebates and special offers (including commercial and consumer offers) made available by the manufacturer, in addition to contracted pricing.

O. Receiving Procedures and Order Inspection

Purchasing Entity shall inspect and verify deliveries, upon receipt of order. Products shall be matched against the packing slip and order specifications. Any cases damaged during loading or delivery will be rejected. Supplier shall replace with like or acceptable product at no charge within two business days of notice.

P. Disaster Recovery

The State(s) expects the Supplier to have robust disaster recovery capabilities and procedures, to continue service in all aspects of its operations. Supplier shall provide a copy of such a plan in the response. A more detailed disaster/emergency plan must be completed and approved by the State within thirty (30) days of Contract award.

Q. Catalogs

Supplier shall have web-based catalog(s) and may deliver hard copies, CD-ROM, or electronic media copies of the most current catalog to each Purchasing Entity upon request. Supplier should provide Lead State with an electronic copy of its most recent catalog within five (5) business days of publication.

R. Supplier Outsourcing

All suppliers outsourcing of products which are not currently listed in the supplier's catalog or on-line ordering system must be direct line extension products. "A product which has a similar item in an established and awarded product category, and supplier has a publicly recognized business partnership with the brand and/or manufacturer.

2. Insurance

Supplier shall, during the term of this Master Agreement, maintain in full force and effect, the insurance described in this section. Supplier shall acquire such insurance from an insurance carrier or carriers licensed to conduct business in each Participating Entity's state and having a rating of A-, Class VII or better, in the most recently published edition of A.M. Best's Insurance Reports. Failure to buy and maintain the required insurance may result in this Master Agreement's termination or, at a Participating Entity's option, result in termination of its Participating Addendum.

A. Coverage shall be written on an occurrence basis. The minimum acceptable limits shall be as indicated below:

- (1) Commercial General Liability covering premises operations, independent Suppliers, products and completed operations, blanket contractual liability, personal injury (including death), advertising liability, and property damage, with a limit of not less than \$5 million per occurrence.
- (2) Supplier must comply with any applicable State Workers Compensation or Employers Liability Insurance requirements.

B. Supplier shall pay premiums on all insurance policies. Supplier shall provide notice to a Participating Entity who is a state within five (5) business days after Supplier is first aware of expiration, cancellation or nonrenewal of such policy or is first aware that cancellation is threatened or expiration, nonrenewal or expiration otherwise may occur.

C. Copies of renewal certificates of all required insurance shall be furnished within thirty (30) days after any renewal date to the applicable state Participating Entity. Failure to provide evidence of coverage may, at the sole option of the Lead State, or any Participating Entity, result in this Master Agreement's termination or the termination of any Participating Addendum.

D. Coverage and limits shall not limit Supplier's liability and obligations under this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum, or any Purchase Order.

3. Ordering

A. No minimum orders will be considered under this Contract. Please see the pricing attachment for value-added incentive volume discount request.

B. Options/Accessories/Attachments on ordered equipment shall include all standard items normally furnished by the Supplier's manufacturer/dealer for the basic equipment being purchased. Suppliers shall identify any websites that can be of assistance in determining needs and calculating total cost of items purchased.

C. Any trade-in allowances determined by the Supplier shall be deducted from the established current price before the discount is applied. The formula will be to deduct the discount from the established current price and then take off the trade-in allowance. (Only for those Purchasing Entities allowed to trade-in equipment for new equipment).

4. Changes in Supplier Contact

The Supplier shall notify the Contracting Officer of any changes in the company status, such as mergers, sell offs, discontinuation of equipment, addition of equipment lines and changes in the contact information of the Contract. The Contracting Officer shall be able to contact the Supplier at all times during business hours.

5. Contract Provisions for Orders Utilizing Federal Funds.

Pursuant to Appendix II to 2 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards, Orders funded with federal funds may have additional contractual requirements or certifications that must be satisfied at the time the Order is placed or upon delivery. These federal requirements may be proposed by Participating Entities in Participating Addenda and Purchasing Entities for incorporation in Orders placed under this Master Agreement.

6. Warranty-Equipment/Options/Accessories/Attachments

A. The Supplier agrees the products furnished under this Contract shall be covered by all commercial warranties the Supplier provides for such products, and rights and remedies provided herein are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded by any other clause of this Contract.

B. The Supplier warrants that at the time of delivery, all equipment purchased under this Contract will be free from defects in material or workmanship and will conform to the specifications and all other requirements of this Contract.

C. All warranty work performed, and parts/materials supplied shall meet original equipment manufacturer (OEM) warranty requirements. Equivalent substitutions must be approved by the Purchasing Entity contact person prior to installation.

D. Warranty work performed not meeting specifications or found to be defective, shall not be accepted. The Supplier shall be required to make repairs or corrections at no additional cost to the Purchasing Entity.

E. Supplier shall furnish a copy of their warranty applicable for the equipment. All equipment warranties shall start on the date of delivery and shall be for the full term of said warranty.

F. Before actual warranty work begins, ownership of the equipment shall be established to ensure the equipment in need of repair belongs to the Purchasing Entity requesting the service. The following information shall be provided in order to determine ownership of the equipment:

(1) Name of Purchasing Entity and division, if applicable. Make, Model, and VIN of equipment Control number of Purchasing Entity (Inventory number)

G. Repairs made that are covered by a warranty shall not be paid for by the Purchasing Entity.

H. The Supplier shall furnish all necessary supervision, labor, equipment, tools, parts, materials, and supplies needed for the warranty repair work.

I. All persons utilized in the performance of this contract shall be authorized by the supplier and be fully qualified to perform the warranty work required. Warranty work shall be performed by certified or trained or authorized service technicians.

J. Equipment that will remain in the supplier's possession overnight and for extended periods shall be stored in a safe and secure location for protection from theft and environmental dangers. The Supplier shall be responsible for the proper care and custody of any state-owned equipment in the Supplier's possession.

8. Quality of Parts

A. Parts under these specifications should be name brand, nationally advertised merchandise. Equivalent substitutions must be approved by the Purchasing Entity contact person.

B. After Market Repair parts must be equal to or exceed Suppliers original equipment manufacturer's specifications. Repair parts must be packaged and distributed under their respective nationally known name brands.

C. All rebuilt or remanufactured parts must meet the same requirements as listed above.

D. Some repair parts may be required to be original equipment manufactured repair parts. Supplier's dealers' network must carry a complete line of OEM parts for all models of equipment they carry.

E. Preservation, packaging, and packing and marking will be in accordance with best commercial practice to provide adequate protection against shipping damage.

9. Warranty/Buy Back

Suppliers are required to provide any buy-back, trade-in, or exchange policy concerning repair parts sold to Purchasing Entities.

Supplier shall correct ordering errors without further cost to the ordering entity. A copy of the Warranty shall be included for replacement parts purchased.

10. Repair Facilities

Repair facilities that will perform the warranty work of items under this Contract shall be identified as

listed on the Supplier's dealer network. As the manufacturer, the Supplier is responsible for ensuring that the facilities are able to adhere to the contract requirements for warranty work performance.

11. Freight/Shipping/Set-up Fees

- A.** Freight from the factory to the distributor is the responsibility of the Supplier. Freight from the distributor to the customer is an allowable charge.
- B.** Delivery is to be FOB Destination (of ordering entity) freight collect
- C.** Any Freight, shipping and handling costs and set-up fees paid by the ordering entity are to be annotated on the quote/invoice as a separate line item.

12. Delivery

- A.** All equipment shall be delivered new, unused, assembled, serviced, oiled and ready for immediate use, unless otherwise requested by the Purchasing Entity. Liability for product delivery remains with the Supplier until delivered and accepted.
- B.** Delivery shall be made in accordance with instructions on the purchase order from each Purchasing Entity. If there is a discrepancy between the purchase order and what is listed on the contract, the Supplier shall seek clarification from the ordering party and/or the Contracting Officer.
- C.** One operating manual, an illustrated parts manual or List, and the warranty shall be furnished for each new item purchased, as well as any proprietary tools necessary to perform routine service or adjustments, all at no additional cost.
- D.** All ordering entities will have the option to pick up their equipment from the dealer.

13. Price Adjustments

The Contract price shall be the most current Suppliers Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) in effect at the time the order is placed less the discount percentage offered. This allows for market fluctuations to the provided catalog to take place annually with supporting documentation provided, while the discount percentage must remain stable throughout the contract term.

The Supplier will be required to notify the Contracting Officer (Lead State) for review and approval when new pricing updates occur and an explanation of what has prompted the change as well as documentation to support the price increase. Documentation may include: the manufacturer's national price increase announcement letter, a complete and detailed description of what products are increasing and by what percentage, a complete and detailed description of what raw materials and/or other costs have increased and provide proof of increase, index data and other information to support and justify the increase.



The price increase must not produce a higher profit margin than the original contract and must be accompanied by sufficient documentation and nationwide notice of price adjustment to the published commercial price list.

Price Established at Time of Order. Pricing is established at the time an order is placed by a public entity with the Supplier. No retroactive price increases will be allowed, nor will price increases be allowed at time of delivery.

Price Reductions. In the event of a price decrease in any category of product at any time during the contract in an OEM's published commercial price list, including renewal options, the Lead State shall be notified immediately. All published commercial price list price reductions shall be effective upon the notification provided to the Lead State.

14. New Products

New Products may be added to the awarded categories as they are introduced as long as the products remain within the scope of that category. The quoted discount cannot be lowered throughout the Contract period.

15. Discontinued Products

Suppliers are to notify the Contracting Officer of any changes in their schedule of equipment such as discontinued products or replacement models to continue proper presentation on contract award posting.

16. Price

Offeror shall provide detailed costs for all costs associated with the responsibilities of managing this contract.

Offeror must submit cost, prices and rates as required by Attachment I, Cost Proposal. Prices and rates shall include all anticipated charges, including but not limited to, freight and delivery, cost of materials and product, travel expenses, transaction fees, overhead, profits, and other costs or expenses incidental to the Offeror's performance.

All pricing information shall be submitted on Attachment I, Cost Proposal. There are four tabs to be completed, along with one brief instruction sheet. The Percentage Discount tab is required and will be included in the cost evaluation score.

17. Value Added Contract Items

The Offeror should identify and briefly describe any options, ideas, alternatives, or suggestions to add value to this contract offering, and indicate how the items will increase or decrease cost and customer satisfactions.

As a value-added option, vendor may specify contract items which will qualify as priority, best-selling, higher usage items, or a special "hot" list or "contract offering" based on a deeper discount.

Due to the large variance of tool available, and as the subject expert, the vendor may choose the items to offer.

This product listing will allow the vendor to represent the type, style, quality, and breadth of tool and/or diagnostic equipment options available if awarded.

This list will remain firm for the initial base year, with the option to refresh or revise the listing of contract special items on an annual basis at contract renewal periods, per lead state approval.

Submission of items will be included in the total value-added scoring evaluation.

18. Participating State Terms and Conditions.

As a courtesy to Offerors, some Participating States' specific Terms and Conditions are provided as Attachments to this solicitation. These are for informational purposes only and will be negotiated with other Participating States after award of the Master Agreement. Each State reserves the right to negotiate additional terms and conditions in its Participating Addendums. Offerors shall submit a statement that they understand they may be required to negotiate these additional terms and conditions when executing a Participating Addendum.

Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
 Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23

Attachment C

RFP EVALUATION PLAN

Stage 1: Initial Responsiveness. Proposals will be reviewed for completeness and initial responsiveness. Proposals omitting required documents or responses may be rejected in accordance with Attachment A, RFP Terms and Conditions.

Proposals failing to meet or exceed all requirements may be rejected in accordance with Attachment A, RFP Terms and Conditions.

Stage 2: Mandatory Minimum Requirements. Proposals meeting the initial responsiveness review will then be evaluated against the following Mandatory Minimum Requirements:

Criteria	Pass / Fail	Offeror's Result
Supplier of Professional Grade Tools and/or Diagnostic Equipment	Pass / Fail	
Capacity to provide sales and distribution to all fifty states	Pass / Fail	

Stage 3: Technical Criteria. Proposals meeting or exceeding the Mandatory Minimum Requirements in Stage 2 will be evaluated against the following Technical Criteria:

Criteria	Points Possible	Offeror's Points Earned
Experience and Qualifications	230	
Scope of Work	300	
Warranties and Service	200	
Promotion of the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement	100	
Business Profile	170	
Management and Leadership	175	
References	100	
Value Add Features	50	
Stage 2 Total:	1,325	

Upon final technical evaluation, all vendors who scored at least 75% of available points will move on to the Stage 4 Cost evaluation.

Stage 4: Cost Evaluation. Cost Proposals not rejected following evaluation of Technical Criteria will be evaluated. Each category will be reviewed and scored. The cost or discount percentage amounts will be averaged across categories to determine the weight of points awarded.

PROPOSED COSTS

Cost Item		Offeror's Proposal	Points Possible	Offeror's Points Earned
Market Basket Evaluation	[lowest cost]		50	
Average of Discount Percentage Off Evaluation	[highest average discount %]		300	
Total:			350	

Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
 Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23

i. Market Basket Evaluation

In this portion of the Cost Evaluation, there are 50 points available for each Category. The proposed “Extended Price” for the Category will be compared against the other Offerors’ Extended Price for the Category.

The formula for calculating cost points earned for this portion is **Lowest Extended Price / Offeror’s Extended Price x 200**. The Lead State reserves the right to modify this formula and/or assign a nominal value to “0” cost values if application of the formula results in an error, negative numbers, or an unreasonably skewed distribution of points.

ii. Discount % Off Evaluation

In this portion of the Cost Evaluation, there are 300 points available. The proposed discount percentages (%) will be averaged across each category to determine the highest average discount % off. The highest average discount % will be used as a baseline to assign the available cost points to the other vendors.

The formula for calculating cost points earned for this portion is **Offeror’s Average Discount / Highest Average Discount x 300**. The Lead State reserves the right to modify this formula and/or assign a nominal value to “0” cost values if application of the formula results in an error, negative numbers, or an unreasonably skewed distribution of points.

EVALUATION SUMMARY

Stage	Points Possible	Offeror’s Points Earned
Technical Criteria Evaluation (Stage 3) Experience and Qualifications Scope of Work Warranties and Service Promotion of the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Business Profile Management and Leadership References Value Add Features	1,325	
Cost Evaluation (Stage 4) Market Basket Evaluation Discount % Off Evaluation	350	
Total:	1,675	

AWARD SELECTION

The Lead State and Multistate Sourcing Team will then determine which proposals are most advantageous to the Lead State and potential Participating and Purchasing Entities. Awards will be made at the natural break of all scores. **It is desired to have at least 90% of available score, however, the variance of responses could show a natural break in high and low scoring responses.**

Prior to announcement of awards and execution of Master Agreements, the Lead State will present an award recommendation to the NASPO ValuePoint Executive Council for approval of the proposed awards.

Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23

Following approval of the NASPO ValuePoint Executive Council, the Lead State will issue an intent-to-award announcement on its electronic procurement system. Subsequent to posting of the Notice of Intent of Award, the Lead State will begin formalization of NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements. The Lead State reserves the right during contract negotiation of the Master Agreement to adjust terms and conditions that would not (in the Lead State's judgment) have a material effect on price, schedule, scope of work, or risk to the Lead State and Participating States, with materiality defined in terms of the effect on the evaluation and award. The Lead State reserves the right to accept contract or pricing changes that are more favorable to the Lead State.

If no Master Agreement is reached with the apparent awardee, the Lead State may negotiate with other Offerors or elect to make no award under this RFP.

Attachment D SAMPLE MASTER AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS



ATTACHMENT A NASPO VALUEPOINT MASTER AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. Definitions

- 1.1 **Acceptance** means acceptance of goods and services as set forth in Section IX of this Master Agreement.
- 1.2 **Contractor** means a party to this Master Agreement, whether a person or entity, that delivers goods or performs services under the terms set forth in this Master Agreement.
- 1.3 **Embedded Software** means one or more software applications which permanently reside on a computing device.
- 1.4 **Intellectual Property** means any and all patents, copyrights, service marks, trademarks, trade secrets, trade names, patentable inventions, or other similar proprietary rights, in tangible or intangible form, and all rights, title, and interest therein.
- 1.5 **Lead State** means the State centrally administering any resulting Master Agreement(s) who is a party to this Master Agreement.
- 1.6 **Master Agreement** means the underlying agreement executed by and between the Lead State, acting in cooperation with NASPO ValuePoint, and the Contractor, as now or hereafter amended.
- 1.7 **NASPO ValuePoint** is a division of the National Association of State Procurement Officials ("NASPO"), a 501(c)(3) corporation. NASPO ValuePoint facilitates administration of the NASPO cooperative group contracting consortium of state chief procurement officials for the benefit of state departments, institutions, agencies, and political subdivisions and other eligible entities (i.e., colleges, school districts, counties, cities, some nonprofit organizations, etc.) for all states, the District of Columbia, and territories of the United States. NASPO ValuePoint is identified in the Master Agreement as the recipient of reports and may perform contract administration functions relating to collecting and receiving reports, as well as other contract administration functions as assigned by the Lead State.

- 1.8 **Order or Purchase Order** means any purchase order, sales order, contract or other document used by a Purchasing Entity to order the Products.
- 1.9 **Participating Addendum** means a bilateral agreement executed by a Contractor and a Participating Entity incorporating this Master Agreement and any additional Participating Entity-specific language or other requirements (e.g., ordering procedures specific to the Participating Entity, entity-specific terms and conditions, etc.).
- 1.10 **Participating Entity** means a state (as well as the District of Columbia and US territories), city, county, district, other political subdivision of a State, or a nonprofit organization under the laws of some states properly authorized to enter into a Participating Addendum, that has executed a Participating Addendum.
- 1.11 **Participating State** means a state that has executed a Participating Addendum or has indicated an intent to execute a Participating Addendum.
- 1.12 **Product or Products and Services** means any equipment, software (including embedded software), documentation, service, or other deliverable supplied or created by the Contractor pursuant to this Master Agreement. The term Product includes goods and services.
- 1.13 **Purchasing Entity** means a state (as well as the District of Columbia and US territories), city, county, district, other political subdivision of a State, or a nonprofit organization under the laws of some states if authorized by a Participating Addendum, that issues a Purchase Order against the Master Agreement and becomes financially committed to the purchase.

II. Term of Master Agreement

- 2.1 **Initial Term.** The initial term of this Master Agreement is for two years. The term of this Master Agreement may be amended beyond the initial term for 3 additional years at the Lead State's discretion and by mutual agreement and upon review of requirements of Participating Entities, current market conditions, and Contractor performance. The Lead State may, prior to execution, adjust the effective date or duration of the initial term or renewal period of any Master Agreement for the purpose of making the Master Agreement coterminous with others.
- 2.2 **Amendment Limitations.** The terms of this Master Agreement will not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented, or amended in any manner whatsoever without prior written agreement of the Lead State and Contractor.
- 2.3 **Amendment Term.** The term of the Master Agreement may be amended past the initial term and stated renewal periods for a reasonable period if in the judgment of the Lead State a follow-on competitive procurement will be unavoidably delayed (despite good faith efforts) beyond the planned date of execution of the follow-on master agreement. This subsection will not be deemed to limit the authority of a Lead State under its state law to otherwise negotiate contract extensions.

III. Order of Precedence

- 3.1 Order.** Any Order placed under this Master Agreement will consist of the following documents:
- 3.1.1** A Participating Entity's Participating Addendum ("PA");
 - 3.1.2** NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement, including all attachments thereto;
 - 3.1.3** A Purchase Order or Scope of Work/Specifications issued against the Master Agreement;
 - 3.1.4** The Solicitation or, if separately executed after award, the Lead State's bilateral agreement that integrates applicable provisions;
 - 3.1.5** Contractor's response to the Solicitation, as revised (if permitted) and accepted by the Lead State.
- 3.2 Conflict.** These documents will be read to be consistent and complementary. Any conflict among these documents will be resolved by giving priority to these documents in the order listed above. Contractor terms and conditions that apply to this Master Agreement are only those that are expressly accepted by the Lead State and must be in writing and attached to this Master Agreement as an Exhibit or Attachment.
- 3.3 Participating Addenda.** Participating Addenda will not be construed to diminish, modify, or otherwise derogate any provisions in this Master Agreement between the Lead State and Contractor. Participating Addenda will not include a term of agreement that exceeds the term of the Master Agreement.

IV. Participants and Scope

- 4.1 Requirement for a Participating Addendum.** Contractor may not deliver Products under this Master Agreement until a Participating Addendum acceptable to the Participating Entity and Contractor is executed.
- 4.2 Applicability of Master Agreement.** NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions are applicable to any Order by a Participating Entity (and other Purchasing Entities covered by their Participating Addendum), except to the extent altered, modified, supplemented or amended by a Participating Addendum, subject to Section III. For the purposes of illustration and not limitation, this authority may apply to unique delivery and invoicing requirements, confidentiality requirements, defaults on Orders, governing law and venue relating to Orders by a Participating Entity, indemnification, and insurance requirements. Statutory or constitutional requirements relating to availability of funds may require specific language in some Participating Addenda in order to comply with applicable law. The expectation is that these alterations, modifications, supplements, or amendments will be addressed in the Participating Addendum or, with the consent of the Purchasing Entity and Contractor, may be included in the ordering document (e.g., purchase order or contract) used by the Purchasing Entity to place the Order.

- 4.3 Authorized Use.** Use of specific NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements by state agencies, political subdivisions and other Participating Entities is subject to applicable state law and the approval of the respective State Chief Procurement Official. Issues of interpretation and eligibility for participation are solely within the authority of the respective State Chief Procurement Official.
- 4.4 Obligated Entities.** Obligations under this Master Agreement are limited to those Participating Entities who have signed a Participating Addendum and Purchasing Entities within the scope of those Participating Addenda. States or other entities permitted to participate may use an informal competitive process to determine which Master Agreements to participate in through execution of a Participating Addendum. Participating Entities incur no financial obligations on behalf of other Purchasing Entities.
- 4.5 Notice of Participating Addendum.** Contractor shall email a fully executed PDF copy of each Participating Addendum to pa@naspovaluepoint.org to support documentation of participation and posting in appropriate databases.
- 4.6 Eligibility for a Participating Addendum.** Eligible entities who are not states may under some circumstances sign their own Participating Addendum, subject to the consent of the Chief Procurement Official of the state where the entity is located. Coordinate requests for such participation through NASPO ValuePoint. Any permission to participate through execution of a Participating Addendum is not a determination that procurement authority exists; the entity must ensure that they have the requisite procurement authority to execute a Participating Addendum.
- 4.7 Prohibition on Resale.** Subject to any specific conditions included in the solicitation or Contractor's proposal as accepted by the Lead State, or as explicitly permitted in a Participating Addendum, Purchasing Entities may not resell Products purchased under this Master Agreement. Absent any such condition or explicit permission, this limitation does not prohibit payments by employees of a Purchasing Entity for Products; sales of Products to the general public as surplus property; and fees associated with inventory transactions with other governmental or nonprofit entities and consistent with a Purchasing Entity's laws and regulations. Any sale or transfer permitted by this subsection must be consistent with license rights granted for use of intellectual property.
- 4.8 Individual Customers.** Except as may otherwise be agreed to by the Purchasing Entity and Contractor, each Purchasing Entity shall follow the terms and conditions of the Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum and will have the same rights and responsibilities for their purchases as the Lead State has in the Master Agreement and as the Participating Entity has in the Participating Addendum, including but not limited to any indemnity or right to recover any costs as such right is defined in the Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum for their purchases. Each Purchasing Entity will be responsible for its own charges, fees, and liabilities. The Contractor will apply the charges and invoice each Purchasing Entity individually.

- 4.9 Release of Information.** Throughout the duration of this Master Agreement, Contractor must secure from the Lead State prior approval for the release of information that pertains to the potential work or activities covered by the Master Agreement. This limitation does not preclude publication about the award of the Master Agreement or marketing activities consistent with any proposed and accepted marketing plan.
- 4.10 No Representations.** The Contractor shall not make any representations of NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State, any Participating Entity, or any Purchasing Entity's opinion or position as to the quality or effectiveness of the services that are the subject of this Master Agreement without prior written consent.

V. NASPO ValuePoint Provisions

- 5.1 Applicability.** NASPO ValuePoint is not a party to the Master Agreement. The terms set forth in Section V are for the benefit of NASPO ValuePoint as a third-party beneficiary of this Master Agreement.
- 5.2 Administrative Fees**
- 5.2.1 NASPO ValuePoint Fee.** Contractor shall pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, a NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) no later than sixty (60) days following the end of each calendar quarter. The NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee must be submitted quarterly and is based on all sales of products and services under the Master Agreement (less any charges for taxes or shipping). The NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee is not negotiable. This fee is to be included as part of the pricing submitted with a vendor's response to the Lead State's solicitation.
- 5.2.2 State Imposed Fees.** Some states may require an additional fee be paid by Contractor directly to the state on purchases made by Purchasing Entities within that state. For all such requests, the fee rate or amount, payment method, and schedule for such reports and payments will be incorporated into the applicable Participating Addendum. Unless agreed to in writing by the state, Contractor may not adjust the Master Agreement pricing to include the state fee for purchases made by Purchasing Entities within the jurisdiction of the state. No such agreement will affect the NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee percentage or the prices paid by Purchasing Entities outside the jurisdiction of the state requesting the additional fee.
- 5.3 NASPO ValuePoint Summary and Detailed Usage Reports**
- 5.3.1 Sales Data Reporting.** In accordance with this section, Contractor shall report to NASPO ValuePoint all Orders under this Master Agreement for which Contractor has invoiced the ordering entity or individual, including Orders invoiced to Participating Entity or Purchasing Entity employees for personal use if such use is permitted by this Master Agreement and the applicable Participating Addendum ("Sales Data"). Timely and complete

reporting of Sales Data is a material requirement of this Master Agreement. Reporting requirements, including those related to the format, contents, frequency, or delivery of reports, may be updated by NASPO ValuePoint with reasonable notice to Contractor and without amendment to this Master Agreement. NASPO ValuePoint shall have exclusive ownership of any media on which reports are submitted and shall have a perpetual, irrevocable, non-exclusive, royalty free, and transferable right to display, modify, copy, and otherwise use reports, data, and information provided under this section.

- 5.3.2 Summary Sales Data.** “Summary Sales Data” is Sales Data reported as cumulative totals by state. Contractor shall, using the reporting tool or template provided by NASPO ValuePoint, report Summary Sales Data to NASPO ValuePoint for each calendar quarter no later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter. If Contractor has no reportable Sales Data for the quarter, Contractor shall submit a zero-sales report.
- 5.3.3 Detailed Sales Data.** “Detailed Sales Data” is Sales Data that includes for each Order all information required by the Solicitation or by NASPO ValuePoint, including customer information, Order information, and line-item details. Contractor shall, using the reporting tool or template provided by NASPO ValuePoint, report Detailed Sales Data to NASPO ValuePoint for each calendar quarter no later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter. Detailed Sales Data shall be reported in the format provided in the Solicitation or provided by NASPO ValuePoint. The total sales volume of reported Detailed Sales Data shall be consistent with the total sales volume of reported Summary Sales Data.
- 5.3.4 Sales Data Crosswalks.** Upon request by NASPO ValuePoint, Contractor shall provide to NASPO ValuePoint tables of customer and Product information and specific attributes thereof for the purpose of standardizing and analyzing reported Sales Data (“Crosswalks”). Customer Crosswalks must include a list of existing and potential Purchasing Entities and identify for each the appropriate customer type as defined by NASPO ValuePoint. Product Crosswalks must include Contractor’s part number or SKU for each Product in Offeror’s catalog and identify for each the appropriate Master Agreement category (and subcategory, if applicable), manufacturer part number, product description, eight-digit UNSPSC Class Level commodity code, and (if applicable) EPEAT value and Energy Star rating. Crosswalk requirements and fields may be updated by NASPO ValuePoint with reasonable notice to Contractor and without amendment to this Master Agreement. Contractor shall work in good faith with NASPO ValuePoint to keep Crosswalks updated as Contractor’s customer lists and product catalog change.
- 5.3.5 Executive Summary.** Contractor shall, upon request by NASPO ValuePoint, provide NASPO ValuePoint with an executive summary that includes but is not limited to a list of states with an active Participating

Addendum, states with which Contractor is in negotiations, and any Participating Addendum roll-out or implementation activities and issues. NASPO ValuePoint and Contractor will determine the format and content of the executive summary.

5.4 NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Program Marketing, Training, and Performance Review

5.4.1 Staff Education. Contractor shall work cooperatively with NASPO ValuePoint personnel. Contractor shall present plans to NASPO ValuePoint for the education of Contractor's contract administrator(s) and sales/marketing workforce regarding the Master Agreement contract, including the competitive nature of NASPO ValuePoint procurements, the master agreement and participating addendum process, and the manner in which eligible entities can participate in the Master Agreement.

5.4.2 Onboarding Plan. Upon request by NASPO ValuePoint, Contractor shall, as Participating Addendums are executed, provide plans to launch the program for the Participating Entity. Plans will include time frames to launch the agreement and confirmation that the Contractor's website has been updated to properly reflect the scope and terms of the Master Agreement as available to the Participating Entity and eligible Purchasing Entities.

5.4.3 Annual Contract Performance Review. Contractor shall participate in an annual contract performance review with the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint, which may at the discretion of the Lead State be held in person and which may include a discussion of marketing action plans, target strategies, marketing materials, Contractor reporting, and timeliness of payment of administration fees.

5.4.4 Use of NASPO ValuePoint Logo. The NASPO ValuePoint logos may not be used by Contractor in sales and marketing until a separate logo use agreement is executed with NASPO ValuePoint.

5.4.5 Most Favored Customer. Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of their effective date, notify the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint of any contractual most-favored-customer provisions in third-party contracts or agreements that may affect the promotion of this Master Agreement or whose terms provide for adjustments to future rates or pricing based on rates, pricing in, or Orders from this Master Agreement. Upon request of the Lead State or NASPO ValuePoint, Contractor shall provide a copy of any such provisions.

5.5 Cancellation. In consultation with NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State may, in its discretion, cancel the Master Agreement or not exercise an option to renew, when utilization of Contractor's Master Agreement does not warrant further administration of the Master Agreement. The Lead State may also exercise its right to not renew the Master Agreement if vendor fails to record or report

revenue for three consecutive quarters, upon 60-calendar day written notice to the Contractor. Cancellation based on nonuse or under-utilization will not occur sooner than [two years] after execution of the Master Agreement. This subsection does not limit the discretionary right of either the Lead State or Contractor to cancel the Master Agreement or terminate for default subject to the terms herein. This subsection also does not limit any right of the Lead State to cancel the Master Agreement under applicable laws.

- 5.6 Canadian Participation.** Subject to the approval of Contractor, any Canadian provincial government or provincially funded entity in Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, or Saskatchewan, and territorial government or territorial government funded entity in the Northwest Territories, Nunavut, or Yukon, including municipalities, universities, community colleges, school boards, health authorities, housing authorities, agencies, boards, commissions, and crown corporations, may be eligible to use Contractor's Master Agreement.
- 5.7 Additional Agreement with NASPO.** Upon request by NASPO ValuePoint, awarded Contractor shall enter into a direct contractual relationship with NASPO ValuePoint related to Contractor's obligations to NASPO ValuePoint under the terms of the Master Agreement, the terms of which shall be the same or similar (and not less favorable) than the terms set forth in the Master Agreement.

VI. Pricing, Payment & Leasing

- 6.1 Pricing.** The prices contained in this Master Agreement or offered under this Master Agreement represent the not-to-exceed price to any Purchasing Entity.
- 6.1.1** All prices must be guaranteed for the initial year of the Master Agreement.
- 6.1.2** Following the initial year of the Master Agreement, any request for a price or rate adjustment must be for an equal guarantee period and must be made at least ninety (90) days prior to the effective date.
- 6.1.3** Requests for a price or rate adjustment must include sufficient documentation supporting the request. Any adjustment or amendment to the Master Agreement will not be effective unless approved in writing by the Lead State.
- 6.1.4** No retroactive adjustments to prices or rates will be allowed.
- 6.1.5** Contractor's offered discount percentage (%) off list must be guaranteed for the full contract term (5 years).
- 6.2 Payment.** Unless otherwise agreed upon in a Participating Addendum or Order, Payment after Acceptance will be made within thirty (30) days following the date the entire order is delivered or the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is later. After 45 days the Contractor may assess overdue account charges up to a maximum rate of one percent per month on the outstanding balance, unless a different late payment amount is specified in a Participating Addendum or Order,

or otherwise prescribed by applicable law. Payments will be remitted in the manner specified in the Participating Addendum or Order. Payments may be made via a purchasing card with no additional charge.

- 6.3 Leasing or Alternative Financing Methods.** The procurement and other applicable laws of some Purchasing Entities may permit the use of leasing or alternative financing methods for the acquisition of Products under this Master Agreement. Where the terms and conditions are not otherwise prescribed in an applicable Participating Addendum, the terms and conditions for leasing or alternative financing methods are subject to negotiation between the Contractor and Purchasing Entity.

VII. Ordering

- 7.1 Order Numbers.** Master Agreement order and purchase order numbers must be clearly shown on all acknowledgments, packing slips, invoices, and on all correspondence.
- 7.2 Quotes.** Purchasing Entities may define entity-specific or project-specific requirements and informally compete the requirement among companies having a Master Agreement on an “as needed” basis. This procedure may also be used when requirements are aggregated or other firm commitments may be made to achieve reductions in pricing. This procedure may be modified in Participating Addenda and adapted to the Purchasing Entity’s rules and policies. The Purchasing Entity may in its sole discretion determine which Master Agreement Contractors should be solicited for a quote. The Purchasing Entity may select the quote that it considers most advantageous, cost, and other factors considered.
- 7.3 Applicable Rules.** Each Purchasing Entity will identify and utilize its own appropriate purchasing procedure and documentation. Contractor is expected to become familiar with the Purchasing Entities’ rules, policies, and procedures regarding the ordering of supplies and/or services contemplated by this Master Agreement.
- 7.4 Required Documentation.** Contractor shall not begin work without a valid Purchase Order or other appropriate commitment document under the law of the Purchasing Entity.
- 7.5 Term of Purchase.** Orders may be placed consistent with the terms of this Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum during the term of the Master Agreement and Participating Addendum.
- 7.5.1** Orders must be placed pursuant to this Master Agreement prior to the termination date thereof, but may have a delivery date or performance period up to 120 days past the then-current termination date of this Master Agreement.
- 7.5.2** Notwithstanding the previous, Orders must also comply with the terms of the applicable Participating Addendum, which may further restrict the period during which Orders may be placed or delivered.

- 7.5.3** Financial obligations of Purchasing Entities payable after the current applicable fiscal year are contingent upon agency funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.
- 7.5.4** Notwithstanding the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Master Agreement, Contractor shall perform in accordance with the terms of any Orders then outstanding at the time of such expiration or termination. Contractor shall not honor any Orders placed after the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Master Agreement, or in any manner inconsistent with this Master Agreement's terms.
- 7.5.5** Orders for any separate indefinite quantity, task order, or other form of indefinite delivery order arrangement priced against this Master Agreement may not be placed after the expiration or termination of this Master Agreement, notwithstanding the term of any such indefinite delivery order agreement.
- 7.6 Order Form Requirements.** All Orders pursuant to this Master Agreement, at a minimum, must include:
- 7.6.1** The services or supplies being delivered;
- 7.6.2** A shipping address and other delivery requirements, if any;
- 7.6.3** A billing address;
- 7.6.4** Purchasing Entity contact information;
- 7.6.5** Pricing consistent with this Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum and as may be adjusted by agreement of the Purchasing Entity and Contractor;
- 7.6.6** A not-to-exceed total for the products or services being ordered; and
- 7.6.7** The Master Agreement number or the applicable Participating Addendum number, provided the Participating Addendum references the Master Agreement number.
- 7.7 Communication.** All communications concerning administration of Orders placed must be furnished solely to the authorized purchasing agent within the Purchasing Entity's purchasing office, or to such other individual identified in writing in the Order.
- 7.8 Contract Provisions for Orders Utilizing Federal Funds.** Pursuant to Appendix II to 2 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards, Orders funded with federal funds may have additional contractual requirements or certifications that must be satisfied at the time the Order is placed or upon delivery. These federal requirements may be proposed by Participating Entities in Participating Addenda and Purchasing Entities for incorporation in Orders placed under this Master Agreement.

VIII. Shipping and Delivery

- 8.1 Shipping Terms.** All deliveries will be F.O.B. destination, freight pre-paid, with all transportation and handling charges paid by the Contractor.
- 8.1.1** Notwithstanding the above, responsibility and liability for loss or damage will remain the Contractor's until final inspection and acceptance when responsibility will pass to the Purchasing Entity except as to latent defects, fraud, and Contractor's warranty obligations.
- 8.2 Minimum Shipping.** The minimum shipment amount, if any, must be contained in the Master Agreement. Any order for less than the specified amount is to be shipped with the freight prepaid and added as a separate item on the invoice. Any portion of an Order to be shipped without transportation charges that is back ordered will be shipped without charge.
- 8.3 Inside Deliveries.** To the extent applicable, all deliveries will be "Inside Deliveries" as designated by a representative of the Purchasing Entity placing the Order. Inside Delivery refers to a delivery to a location other than a loading dock, front lobby, or reception area. Specific delivery instructions will be noted on the order form or Purchase Order. Costs to repair any damage to the building interior (e.g., scratched walls, damage to the freight elevator, etc.) caused by Contractor or Contractor's carrier will be the responsibility of the Contractor. Immediately upon becoming aware of such damage, Contractor shall notify the Purchasing Entity placing the Order.
- 8.4 Packaging.** All products must be delivered in the manufacturer's standard package. Costs must include all packing and/or crating charges. Cases must be of durable construction, in good condition, properly labeled and suitable in every respect for storage and handling of contents. Each shipping carton must be marked with the commodity, brand, quantity, item code number and the Purchasing Entity's Purchase Order number.

IX. Inspection and Acceptance

- 9.1 Laws and Regulations.** Any and all Products offered and furnished must comply fully with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations.
- 9.2 Applicability.** Unless otherwise specified in the Master Agreement, Participating Addendum, or ordering document, the terms of this Section IX will apply. This section is not intended to limit rights and remedies under the applicable commercial code.
- 9.3 Inspection.** All Products are subject to inspection at reasonable times and places before Acceptance. Contractor shall provide right of access to the Lead State, or to any other authorized agent or official of the Lead State or other Participating or Purchasing Entity, at reasonable times, to monitor and evaluate performance, compliance, and/or quality assurance requirements under this Master Agreement.

- 9.3.1** Products that do not meet specifications may be rejected. Failure to reject upon receipt, however, does not relieve the contractor of liability for material (nonconformity that substantial impairs value) latent or hidden defects subsequently revealed when goods are put to use.
- 9.3.2** Acceptance of such goods may be revoked in accordance with the provisions of the applicable commercial code, and the Contractor is liable for any resulting expense incurred by the Purchasing Entity related to the preparation and shipping of Product rejected and returned, or for which Acceptance is revoked.
- 9.4 Failure to Conform.** If any services do not conform to contract requirements, the Purchasing Entity may require the Contractor to perform the services again in conformity with contract requirements, at no increase in Order amount. When defects cannot be corrected by re-performance, the Purchasing Entity may require the Contractor to take necessary action to ensure that future performance conforms to contract requirements and reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of services performed.
- 9.5 Acceptance Testing.** Purchasing Entity may establish a process, in keeping with industry standards, to ascertain whether the Product meets the standard of performance or specifications prior to Acceptance by the Purchasing Entity.
- 9.5.1** The Acceptance Testing period will be thirty (30) calendar days, unless otherwise specified, starting from the day after the Product is delivered or, if installed by Contractor, the day after the Product is installed and Contractor certifies that the Product is ready for Acceptance Testing.
- 9.5.2** If the Product does not meet the standard of performance or specifications during the initial period of Acceptance Testing, Purchasing Entity may, at its discretion, continue Acceptance Testing on a day-to-day basis until the standard of performance is met.
- 9.5.3** Upon rejection, the Contractor will have fifteen (15) calendar days to cure. If after the cure period, the Product still has not met the standard of performance or specifications, the Purchasing Entity may, at its option: (a) declare Contractor to be in breach and terminate the Order; (b) demand replacement Product from Contractor at no additional cost to Purchasing Entity; or, (c) continue the cure period for an additional time period agreed upon by the Purchasing Entity and the Contractor.
- 9.5.4** Contractor shall pay all costs related to the preparation and shipping of Product returned pursuant to the section.
- 9.5.5** No Product will be deemed Accepted and no charges will be paid until the standard of performance or specification is met.

X. Warranty

- 10.1 Applicability.** Unless otherwise specified in the Master Agreement, Participating Addendum, or ordering document, the terms of this Section X will apply.

- 10.2 Warranty.** The Contractor warrants for a period of one year from the date of Acceptance that: (a) the Product performs according to all specific claims that the Contractor made in its response to the solicitation, (b) the Product is suitable for the ordinary purposes for which such Product is used, (c) the Product is suitable for any special purposes identified in the solicitation or for which the Purchasing Entity has relied on the Contractor's skill or judgment, (d) the Product is designed and manufactured in a commercially reasonable manner, and (e) the Product is free of defects.
- 10.3 Breach of Warranty.** Upon breach of the warranty set forth above, the Contractor will repair or replace (at no charge to the Purchasing Entity) the Product whose nonconformance is discovered and made known to the Contractor. If the repaired and/or replaced Product proves to be inadequate, or fails of its essential purpose, the Contractor will refund the full amount of any payments that have been made.
- 10.4 Rights Reserved.** The rights and remedies of the parties under this warranty are in addition to any other rights and remedies of the parties provided by law or equity, including, without limitation, actual damages, and, as applicable and awarded under the law, to a prevailing party, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
- 10.5 Warranty Period Start Date.** The warranty period will begin upon Acceptance, as set forth in Section IX.

XI. Product Title

- 11.1 Conveyance of Title.** Upon Acceptance by the Purchasing Entity, Contractor shall convey to Purchasing Entity title to the Product free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, or other security interests.
- 11.2 Embedded Software.** Transfer of title to the Product must include an irrevocable and perpetual license to use any Embedded Software in the Product. If Purchasing Entity subsequently transfers title of the Product to another entity, Purchasing Entity shall have the right to transfer the license to use the Embedded Software with the transfer of Product title. A subsequent transfer of this software license will be at no additional cost or charge to either Purchasing Entity or Purchasing Entity's transferee.
- 11.3 License of Pre-Existing Intellectual Property.** Contractor grants to the Purchasing Entity a nonexclusive, perpetual, royalty-free, irrevocable, license to use, publish, translate, reproduce, transfer with any sale of tangible media or Product, perform, display, and dispose of the Intellectual Property, and its derivatives, used or delivered under this Master Agreement, but not created under it ("Pre-existing Intellectual Property"). The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that this license is consistent with any third-party rights in the Pre-existing Intellectual Property.

XII. Indemnification

- 12.1 General Indemnification.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless NASPO, NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State, Participating Entities, and Purchasing Entities, along with their officers and employees, from and against third-party claims, damages or causes of action including reasonable attorneys' fees and related costs for any death, injury, or damage to tangible property arising from any act, error, or omission of the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors or volunteers, at any tier, relating to performance under this Master Agreement.
- 12.2 Intellectual Property Indemnification.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless NASPO, NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State, Participating Entities, Purchasing Entities, along with their officers and employees ("Indemnified Party"), from and against claims, damages or causes of action including reasonable attorneys' fees and related costs arising out of the claim that the Product or its use infringes Intellectual Property rights of another person or entity ("Intellectual Property Claim").
- 12.2.1** The Contractor's obligations under this section will not extend to any combination of the Product with any other product, system or method, unless the Product, system or method is:
- 12.2.1.1** provided by the Contractor or the Contractor's subsidiaries or affiliates;
 - 12.2.1.2** specified by the Contractor to work with the Product;
 - 12.2.1.3** reasonably required to use the Product in its intended manner, and the infringement could not have been avoided by substituting another reasonably available product, system or method capable of performing the same function; or
 - 12.2.1.4** reasonably expected to be used in combination with the Product.
- 12.2.2** The Indemnified Party shall notify the Contractor within a reasonable time after receiving notice of an Intellectual Property Claim. Even if the Indemnified Party fails to provide reasonable notice, the Contractor shall not be relieved from its obligations unless the Contractor can demonstrate that it was prejudiced in defending the Intellectual Property Claim resulting in increased expenses or loss to the Contractor. If the Contractor promptly and reasonably investigates and defends any Intellectual Property Claim, it shall have control over the defense and settlement of the Intellectual Property Claim. However, the Indemnified Party must consent in writing for any money damages or obligations for which it may be responsible.
- 12.2.3** The Indemnified Party shall furnish, at the Contractor's reasonable request and expense, information and assistance necessary for such defense. If the Contractor fails to vigorously pursue the defense or settlement of the Intellectual Property Claim, the Indemnified Party

may assume the defense or settlement of the Intellectual Property Claim and the Contractor shall be liable for all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and related costs, incurred by the Indemnified Party in the pursuit of the Intellectual Property Claim.

- 12.2.4** Unless otherwise set forth herein, Section 12.2 is not subject to any limitations of liability in this Master Agreement or in any other document executed in conjunction with this Master Agreement.

XIII. Insurance

- 13.1 Term.** Contractor shall, during the term of this Master Agreement, maintain in full force and effect, the insurance described in this section. A Participating Entity may negotiate alternative Insurance requirements in their Participating Addendum.
- 13.2 Class.** Contractor shall acquire such insurance from an insurance carrier or carriers licensed to conduct business in each Participating Entity's state and having a rating of A-, Class VII or better, in the most recently published edition of A.M. Best's Insurance Reports. Failure to buy and maintain the required insurance may result in this Master Agreement's termination or, at a Participating Entity's option, result in termination of its Participating Addendum.
- 13.3 Coverage.** Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis. The minimum acceptable limits will be as indicated below:
- 13.3.1** Contractor shall maintain Commercial General Liability insurance covering premises operations, independent contractors, products and completed operations, blanket contractual liability, personal injury (including death), advertising liability, and property damage, with a limit of not less than \$1 million per occurrence and \$2 million general aggregate;
- 13.3.2** Contractor must comply with any applicable State Workers Compensation or Employers Liability Insurance requirements.
- 13.4 Notice of Cancellation.** Contractor shall pay premiums on all insurance policies. Contractor shall provide notice to a Participating Entity who is a state within five (5) business days after Contractor is first aware of expiration, cancellation or nonrenewal of such policy or is first aware that cancellation is threatened or expiration, nonrenewal or expiration otherwise may occur.
- 13.5 Notice of Endorsement.** Prior to commencement of performance, Contractor shall provide to the Lead State a written endorsement to the Contractor's general liability insurance policy or other documentary evidence acceptable to the Lead State that (1) provides that written notice of cancellation will be delivered in accordance with the policy provisions, and (2) provides that the Contractor's liability insurance policy will be primary, with any liability insurance of any Participating State as secondary and noncontributory.

- 13.6 Participating Entities.** Contractor shall provide to Participating States and Participating Entities the same insurance obligations and documentation as those specified in Section XIII, except the endorsement is provided to the applicable Participating State or Participating Entity.
- 13.7 Furnishing of Certificates.** Contractor shall furnish to the Lead State copies of certificates of all required insurance in a form sufficient to show required coverage within thirty (30) calendar days of the execution of this Master Agreement and prior to performing any work. Copies of renewal certificates of all required insurance will be furnished within thirty (30) days after any renewal date to the applicable state Participating Entity. Failure to provide evidence of coverage may, at the sole option of the Lead State, or any Participating Entity, result in this Master Agreement's termination or the termination of any Participating Addendum.
- 13.8 Disclaimer.** Insurance coverage and limits will not limit Contractor's liability and obligations under this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum, or any Purchase Order.

XIV. General Provisions

14.1 Records Administration and Audit

- 14.1.1** The Contractor shall maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence pertaining to this Master Agreement and Orders placed by Purchasing Entities under it to the extent and in such detail as will adequately reflect performance and administration of payments and fees. Contractor shall permit the Lead State, a Participating Entity, a Purchasing Entity, the federal government (including its grant awarding entities and the U.S. Comptroller General), and any other duly authorized agent of a governmental agency, to audit, inspect, examine, copy and/or transcribe Contractor's books, documents, papers and records directly pertinent to this Master Agreement or orders placed by a Purchasing Entity under it for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. This right will survive for a period of six (6) years following termination of this Agreement or final payment for any order placed by a Purchasing Entity against this Master Agreement, whichever is later, or such longer period as is required by the Purchasing Entity's state statutes, to assure compliance with the terms hereof or to evaluate performance hereunder.
- 14.1.2** Without limiting any other remedy available to any governmental entity, the Contractor shall reimburse the applicable Lead State, Participating Entity, or Purchasing Entity for any overpayments inconsistent with the terms of the Master Agreement or Orders or underpayment of fees found as a result of the examination of the Contractor's records.

- 14.1.3** The rights and obligations herein exist in addition to any quality assurance obligation in the Master Agreement that requires the Contractor to self-audit contract obligations and that permits the Lead State to review compliance with those obligations.

14.2 Confidentiality, Non-Disclosure, and Injunctive Relief

- 14.2.1 Confidentiality.** Contractor acknowledges that it and its employees or agents may, in the course of providing a Product under this Master Agreement, be exposed to or acquire information that is confidential to Purchasing Entity or Purchasing Entity's clients.

14.2.1.1 Any and all information of any form that is marked as confidential or would by its nature be deemed confidential obtained by Contractor or its employees or agents in the performance of this Master Agreement, including but not necessarily limited to (1) any Purchasing Entity's records, (2) personnel records, and (3) information concerning individuals, is confidential information of Purchasing Entity ("Confidential Information").

14.2.1.2 Any reports or other documents or items (including software) that result from the use of the Confidential Information by Contractor shall be treated in the same manner as the Confidential Information.

14.2.1.3 Confidential Information does not include information that (1) is or becomes (other than by disclosure by Contractor) publicly known; (2) is furnished by Purchasing Entity to others without restrictions similar to those imposed by this Master Agreement; (3) is rightfully in Contractor's possession without the obligation of nondisclosure prior to the time of its disclosure under this Master Agreement; (4) is obtained from a source other than Purchasing Entity without the obligation of confidentiality, (5) is disclosed with the written consent of Purchasing Entity; or (6) is independently developed by employees, agents or subcontractors of Contractor who can be shown to have had no access to the Confidential Information.

- 14.2.2 Non-Disclosure.** Contractor shall hold Confidential Information in confidence, using at least the industry standard of confidentiality, and shall not copy, reproduce, sell, assign, license, market, transfer or otherwise dispose of, give, or disclose Confidential Information to third parties or use Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than what is necessary to the performance of Orders placed under this Master Agreement.

- 14.2.2.1** Contractor shall advise each of its employees and agents of their obligations to keep Confidential Information confidential. Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to assist Purchasing Entity in identifying and preventing any unauthorized use or disclosure of any Confidential Information.
- 14.2.2.2** Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor shall advise Purchasing Entity, applicable Participating Entity, and the Lead State immediately if Contractor learns or has reason to believe that any person who has had access to Confidential Information has violated or intends to violate the terms of this Master Agreement, and Contractor shall at its expense cooperate with Purchasing Entity in seeking injunctive or other equitable relief in the name of Purchasing Entity or Contractor against any such person.
- 14.2.2.3** Except as directed by Purchasing Entity, Contractor will not at any time during or after the term of this Master Agreement disclose, directly or indirectly, any Confidential Information to any person, except in accordance with this Master Agreement, and that upon termination of this Master Agreement or at Purchasing Entity's request, Contractor shall turn over to Purchasing Entity all documents, papers, and other matter in Contractor's possession that embody Confidential Information.
- 14.2.2.4** Notwithstanding the foregoing, Contractor may keep one copy of such Confidential Information necessary for quality assurance, audits, and evidence of the performance of this Master Agreement.
- 14.2.3 Injunctive Relief.** Contractor acknowledges that Contractor's breach of Section 14.2 would cause irreparable injury to the Purchasing Entity that cannot be inadequately compensated in monetary damages. Accordingly, Purchasing Entity may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies that may be available. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the covenants contained herein are necessary for the protection of the legitimate business interests of Purchasing Entity and are reasonable in scope and content.
- 14.2.4 Purchasing Entity Law.** These provisions will be applicable only to extent they are not in conflict with the applicable public disclosure laws of any Purchasing Entity.
- 14.2.5 NASPO ValuePoint.** The rights granted to Purchasing Entities and Contractor's obligations under this section will also extend to NASPO

ValuePoint's Confidential Information, including but not limited to Participating Addenda, Orders or transaction data relating to Orders under this Master Agreement that identify the entity/customer, Order dates, line-item descriptions and volumes, and prices/rates. This provision does not apply to disclosure to the Lead State, a Participating State, or any governmental entity exercising an audit, inspection, or examination pursuant to this Master Agreement. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall notify the Lead State of the identity of any entity seeking access to the Confidential Information described in this subsection.

14.2.6 Public Information. This Master Agreement and all related documents are subject to disclosure pursuant to the Lead State's public information laws.

14.3 Assignment/Subcontracts

14.3.1 Contractor shall not assign, sell, transfer, subcontract or sublet rights, or delegate responsibilities under this Master Agreement, in whole or in part, without the prior written approval of the Lead State.

14.3.2 The Lead State reserves the right to assign any rights or duties, including written assignment of contract administration duties, to NASPO ValuePoint and other third parties.

14.4 Changes in Contractor Representation. The Contractor must, within ten (10) calendar days, notify the Lead State in writing of any changes in the Contractor's key administrative personnel managing the Master Agreement. The Lead State reserves the right to approve or reject changes in key personnel, as identified in the Contractor's proposal. The Contractor shall propose replacement key personnel having substantially equal or better education, training, and experience as was possessed by the key person proposed and evaluated in the Contractor's proposal.

14.5 Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor. Contractor has no authorization, express or implied, to bind the Lead State, Participating States, other Participating Entities, or Purchasing Entities to any agreements, settlements, liability or understanding whatsoever, and shall not hold itself out as agent except as expressly set forth herein or as expressly set forth in an applicable Participating Addendum or Order.

14.6 Cancellation. Unless otherwise set forth herein, this Master Agreement may be canceled by either party upon sixty (60) days' written notice prior to the effective date of the cancellation. Further, any Participating Entity may cancel its participation upon thirty (30) days' written notice, unless otherwise limited or stated in the Participating Addendum. Cancellation may be in whole or in part. Any cancellation under this provision will not affect the rights and obligations attending Orders outstanding at the time of cancellation, including any right of a Purchasing Entity to indemnification by the Contractor, rights of payment for

Products delivered and accepted, rights attending any warranty or default in performance in association with any Order, and requirements for records administration and audit. Cancellation of the Master Agreement due to Contractor default may be immediate.

- 14.7 Force Majeure.** Neither party to this Master Agreement shall be held responsible for delay or default caused by fire, riot, unusually severe weather, other acts of God, or acts of war which are beyond that party's reasonable control. The Lead State may terminate this Master Agreement upon determining such delay or default will reasonably prevent successful performance of the Master Agreement.

14.8 Defaults and Remedies

- 14.8.1** The occurrence of any of the following events will be an event of default under this Master Agreement:

14.8.1.1 Nonperformance of contractual requirements;

14.8.1.2 A material breach of any term or condition of this Master Agreement;

14.8.1.3 Any certification, representation or warranty by Contractor in response to the solicitation or in this Master Agreement that proves to be untrue or materially misleading;

14.8.1.4 Institution of proceedings under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar law, by or against Contractor, or the appointment of a receiver or similar officer for Contractor or any of its property, which is not vacated or fully stayed within thirty (30) calendar days after the institution or occurrence thereof; or

14.8.1.5 Any default specified in another section of this Master Agreement.

- 14.8.2** Upon the occurrence of an event of default, the Lead State shall issue a written notice of default, identifying the nature of the default, and providing a period of fifteen (15) calendar days in which Contractor shall have an opportunity to cure the default. The Lead State shall not be required to provide advance written notice or a cure period and may immediately terminate this Master Agreement in whole or in part if the Lead State, in its sole discretion, determines that it is reasonably necessary to preserve public safety or prevent immediate public crisis. Time allowed for cure will not diminish or eliminate Contractor's liability for damages, including liquidated damages to the extent provided for under this Master Agreement.

- 14.8.3** If Contractor is afforded an opportunity to cure and fails to cure the default within the period specified in the written notice of default, Contractor shall be in breach of its obligations under this Master

Agreement and the Lead State shall have the right to exercise any or all of the following remedies:

- 14.8.3.1** Any remedy provided by law;
- 14.8.3.2** Termination of this Master Agreement and any related Contracts or portions thereof;
- 14.8.3.3** Assessment of liquidated damages as provided in this Master Agreement;
- 14.8.3.4** Suspension of Contractor from being able to respond to future bid solicitations;
- 14.8.3.5** Suspension of Contractor's performance; and
- 14.8.3.6** Withholding of payment until the default is remedied.

14.8.4 Unless otherwise specified in the Participating Addendum, in the event of a default under a Participating Addendum, a Participating Entity shall provide a written notice of default as described in this section and shall have all of the rights and remedies under this paragraph regarding its participation in the Master Agreement, in addition to those set forth in its Participating Addendum. Unless otherwise specified in an Order, a Purchasing Entity shall provide written notice of default as described in this section and have all of the rights and remedies under this paragraph and any applicable Participating Addendum with respect to an Order placed by the Purchasing Entity. Nothing in these Master Agreement Terms and Conditions will be construed to limit the rights and remedies available to a Purchasing Entity under the applicable commercial code.

14.9 Waiver of Breach. Failure of the Lead State, Participating Entity, or Purchasing Entity to declare a default or enforce any rights and remedies will not operate as a waiver under this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum, or any Purchase Order. Any waiver by the Lead State, Participating Entity, or Purchasing Entity must be in writing. Waiver by the Lead State or Participating Entity of any default, right or remedy under this Master Agreement or Participating Addendum, or by Purchasing Entity with respect to any Purchase Order, or breach of any terms or requirements of this Master Agreement, a Participating Addendum, or Purchase Order will not be construed or operate as a waiver of any subsequent default or breach of such term or requirement, or of any other term or requirement under this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum, or any Purchase Order.

14.10 Debarment. The Contractor certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in public procurement or contracting by any governmental department or agency. This certification represents a recurring certification made at the time any Order is placed under this Master Agreement.

If the Contractor cannot certify this statement, attach a written explanation for review by the Lead State.

14.11 No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity

- 14.11.1** In no event will this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum or any contract or any Purchase Order issued thereunder, or any act of the Lead State, a Participating Entity, or a Purchasing Entity be a waiver of any form of defense or immunity, whether sovereign immunity, governmental immunity, immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States or otherwise, from any claim or from the jurisdiction of any court.
- 14.11.2** This section applies to a claim brought against the Participating Entities who are states only to the extent Congress has appropriately abrogated the state's sovereign immunity and is not consent by the state to be sued in federal court. This section is also not a waiver by the state of any form of immunity, including but not limited to sovereign immunity and immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

14.12 Governing Law and Venue

- 14.12.1** The procurement, evaluation, and award of the Master Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Lead State sponsoring and administering the procurement. The construction and effect of the Master Agreement after award will be governed by the law of the state serving as Lead State. The construction and effect of any Participating Addendum or Order against the Master Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Participating Entity's or Purchasing Entity's state.
- 14.12.2** Unless otherwise specified in the RFP, the venue for any protest, claim, dispute or action relating to the procurement, evaluation, and award is in the state serving as Lead State. Venue for any claim, dispute or action concerning the terms of the Master Agreement will be in the state serving as Lead State. Venue for any claim, dispute, or action concerning any Order placed against the Master Agreement or the effect of a Participating Addendum will be in the Purchasing Entity's state.
- 14.12.3** If a claim is brought in a federal forum, then it must be brought and adjudicated solely and exclusively within the United States District Court for (in decreasing order of priority): the Lead State for claims relating to the procurement, evaluation, award, or contract performance or administration if the Lead State is a party; a Participating State if a named party; the state where the Participating Entity or Purchasing Entity is located if either is a named party.

- 14.13 Assignment of Antitrust Rights.** Contractor irrevocably assigns to a Participating Entity who is a state any claim for relief or cause of action which the Contractor now has or which may accrue to the Contractor in the future by reason of any violation of state or federal antitrust laws (15 U.S.C. § 1-15 or a Participating Entity's state antitrust provisions), as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time, in connection with any goods or services provided in that state for the purpose of carrying out the Contractor's obligations under this Master Agreement or Participating Addendum, including, at the Participating Entity's option, the right to control any such litigation on such claim for relief or cause of action.
- 14.14 Survivability.** Unless otherwise explicitly set forth in a Participating Addendum or Order, the terms of this Master Agreement as they apply to the Contractor, Participating Entities, and Purchasing Entities, including but not limited to pricing and the reporting of sales and payment of administrative fees to NASPO ValuePoint, shall survive expiration of this Master Agreement and shall continue to apply to all Participating Addenda and Orders until the expiration thereof.

Attachment E PARTICIPATION INFORMATION

The NASPO ValuePoint Process

The NASPO ValuePoint Lead State Model™ is a collaborative procurement process representing the input and interests of public entities across the nation.

THE LEAD STATE MODEL™

-  Members & Stakeholders Identify Shared Cooperative Contracting Needs
-  NASPO ValuePoint Engages Lead State & Multistate Sourcing Team
-  Members & Stakeholders Provide Input on RFP Specifications & Objectives
-  Lead State Issues RFP in Compliance with Lead State Laws
-  Lead State & Multistate Sourcing Team Evaluate Supplier Proposals
-  Lead State Negotiates & Executes Master Agreements
-  Participating States & Entities Execute Participating Addenda
-  Purchasing Entities Buy Directly from NASPO ValuePoint Contractors

NASPO ValuePoint does not charge fees to Participating Entities or Purchasing Entities—including state departments, institutions, agencies, and political subdivisions, federally recognized tribes, and other eligible public and nonprofit entities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. territories—to use NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements. Suppliers pay only a nominal administrative fee based on their total sales. By leveraging the collective volume of potential purchases nationwide, NASPO ValuePoint is able to offer customers the best value in cooperative contracting while giving suppliers the opportunity to reach multiple markets through a single solicitation.

Historical Usage

The following table identifies total sales reported by Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment contractors through NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements over the past four (4) calendar years:

Year	Reported Historical Sales Volume
2019	\$16,705,649.04
2020	\$23,734,000.18
2021	\$28,291,421.27
2022	\$29,392,154.85

No minimum or maximum level of sales volume is guaranteed or implied.

Interested States

The states below have requested to be named in this RFP as potential participants in the resulting Master Agreement(s). This list neither guarantees execution of a Participating Addendum by an Interested State nor precludes execution of a Participating Addendum by any state or entity not identified as an Interested State.

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

**Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23**



Interested States	Reported Estimated Annual Volume	Sample Participating Addendum Terms and Conditions
Alaska	\$142,000.00	N/A
California	\$6,420,276.00	Exhibit 1
Hawaii	N/A	Exhibit 2
Idaho	\$300,000.00	N/A
Illinois	N/A	Exhibit 3
Louisiana	\$310,148.91	N/A
Missouri	\$556,000.00	N/A
New Mexico	\$14,491.00	Exhibit 4
South Carolina	\$1,300,000.00	N/A
South Dakota	\$1,500,000.00	N/A
Vermont	\$25,000.00	N/A
Wisconsin	N/A	N/A
Colorado	\$800,000.00	Exhibit 5
Oklahoma	N/A	Exhibit 6
Arizona	\$572,078.00	Exhibit 7
Kentucky	\$500,000.00	N/A
Washington	\$1,022,401.00	Exhibit 8

TOTAL ESTIMATED ANNUAL VOLUME FROM INTERESTED STATES: \$13,462,394.91

The Reported Estimated Annual Volume above aggregates usage estimates, self-reported by the Interested States, which may be based on any factor considered relevant by each Interested State, including historical usage and anticipated future usage. **No minimum or maximum level of sales volume is guaranteed or implied.**

Some Interested States have also provided state-specific terms and conditions, included in this attachment, that may apply to a Participating Addendum executed with an Offeror awarded a Master Agreement through this RFP. These terms and conditions are being provided for informational purposes only and will not be incorporated into the Master Agreement or addressed or negotiated by the Lead State. Participation and the terms and conditions applicable to each Participating Entity will be determined by the Participating Entity following negotiation of a Participating Addendum with a Contractor.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - ADDITIONAL TERMS

Terms and conditions listed below will be incorporated and made a part of California Participating Addenda. The State of California reserves the right to add additional terms and conditions to individual Participating Addenda.

A. Terms

- 1) Non-IT General Provisions (GSPD401Non-IT Commodities) effective 06/21/2022. This document can be viewed on the [DGS Procurement Division website](https://www.dgs.ca.gov/PD/Resources/Page-Content/Procurement-Division-Resources-List-Folder/Required-Language-for-Solicitations-and-Contracts) (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/PD/Resources/Page-Content/Procurement-Division-Resources-List-Folder/Required-Language-for-Solicitations-and-Contracts>).

B. Administrative Fee

- 1) Contractor is required to remit to DGS an administrative fee amount equal to 1.25% of the sales for the quarterly reporting period less freight, taxes, returned products and credits. (For example, if the net sales for the reporting quarter totals \$100,000.00, the incentive fee due to DGS would be \$1,250.00.)
- 2) The administrative fee shall not be included as an adjustment to Contractor's NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement pricing.
- 3) The administrative fee shall not be invoiced or charged to the ordering agency.
- 4) Payment of the administrative fee is due irrespective of payment status from ordering agencies.
- 5) Payment may be made in the form of an electronic payment using the [LPA Payment Portal website](https://www.dgs.ca.gov/PD/Services/Page-Content/Procurement-Division-Services-List-Folder/Access-LPA-Payment-Portal) (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/PD/Services/Page-Content/Procurement-Division-Services-List-Folder/Access-LPA-Payment-Portal>) or by submitting a check payable to the State of California, Department of General Services.
- 6) Administrative fee payments made by check must include the Participating Addendum Number on the check and be submitted to the following address:

Department of General Services
Procurement Division
Attn: MAPS Payment Processing
707 Third Street, 2nd Floor
West Sacramento, CA 95605

- 7) Administrative fee payments are due for each quarter as follows:

Reporting Period	Due Date
January 1 to March 31	April 30

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - ADDITIONAL TERMS

Reporting Period	Due Date
April 1 to June 30	July 31
July 1 to September 30	October 31
October 1 to December 31	January 31

- 8) Failure to meet administrative fee requirements and submit fees on a timely basis shall constitute grounds for suspension of the Participating Addendum.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Table of Contents

	<u>Page(s)</u>
1. Coordination of Services by the STATE	2
2. Relationship of Parties: Independent Contractor Status and Responsibilities, Including Tax Responsibilities.....	2
3. Personnel Requirements	3
4. Nondiscrimination	3
5. Conflicts of Interest	3
6. Subcontracts and Assignments	3
7. Indemnification and Defense.....	4
8. Cost of Litigation.....	4
9. Liquidated Damages	4
10. STATE'S Right of Offset.....	4
11. Disputes	4
12. Suspension of Contract.....	4
13. Termination for Default.....	5
14. Termination for Convenience	6
15. Claims Based on the Agency Procurement Officer's Actions or Omissions.....	8
16. Costs and Expenses	8
17. Payment Procedures; Final Payment; Tax Clearance	9
18. Federal Funds	9
19. Modifications of Contract.....	9
20. Change Order.....	10
21. Price Adjustment	11
22. Variation in Quantity for Definite Quantity Contracts	11
23. Changes in Cost-Reimbursement Contract.....	11
24. Confidentiality of Material	12
25. Publicity.....	12
26. Ownership Rights and Copyright	12
27. Liens and Warranties	12
28. Audit of Books and Records of the CONTRACTOR.....	13
29. Cost or Pricing Data	13
30. Audit of Cost or Pricing Data	13
31. Records Retention.....	13
32. Antitrust Claims.....	13
33. Patented Articles.....	13
34. Governing Law	14
35. Compliance with Laws	14
36. Conflict between General Conditions and Procurement Rules	14
37. Entire Contract.....	14
38. Severability	14
39. Waiver	14
40. Pollution Control	14
41. Campaign Contributions.....	14
42. Confidentiality of Personal Information.....	14

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. Coordination of Services by the STATE. The head of the purchasing agency ("HOPA") (which term includes the designee of the HOPA) shall coordinate the services to be provided by the CONTRACTOR in order to complete the performance required in the Contract. The CONTRACTOR shall maintain communications with HOPA at all stages of the CONTRACTOR'S work, and submit to HOPA for resolution any questions which may arise as to the performance of this Contract. "Purchasing agency" as used in these General Conditions means and includes any governmental body which is authorized under chapter 103D, HRS, or its implementing rules and procedures, or by way of delegation, to enter into contracts for the procurement of goods or services or both.
2. Relationship of Parties: Independent Contractor Status and Responsibilities, Including Tax Responsibilities.
 - a. In the performance of services required under this Contract, the CONTRACTOR is an "independent contractor," with the authority and responsibility to control and direct the performance and details of the work and services required under this Contract; however, the STATE shall have a general right to inspect work in progress to determine whether, in the STATE'S opinion, the services are being performed by the CONTRACTOR in compliance with this Contract. Unless otherwise provided by special condition, it is understood that the STATE does not agree to use the CONTRACTOR exclusively, and that the CONTRACTOR is free to contract to provide services to other individuals or entities while under contract with the STATE.
 - b. The CONTRACTOR and the CONTRACTOR'S employees and agents are not by reason of this Contract, agents or employees of the State for any purpose, and the CONTRACTOR and the CONTRACTOR'S employees and agents shall not be entitled to claim or receive from the State any vacation, sick leave, retirement, workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, or other benefits provided to state employees.
 - c. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the accuracy, completeness, and adequacy of the CONTRACTOR'S performance under this Contract. Furthermore, the CONTRACTOR intentionally, voluntarily, and knowingly assumes the sole and entire liability to the CONTRACTOR'S employees and agents, and to any individual not a party to this Contract, for all loss, damage, or injury caused by the CONTRACTOR, or the CONTRACTOR'S employees or agents in the course of their employment.
 - d. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for payment of all applicable federal, state, and county taxes and fees which may become due and owing by the CONTRACTOR by reason of this Contract, including but not limited to (i) income taxes, (ii) employment related fees, assessments, and taxes, and (iii) general excise taxes. The CONTRACTOR also is responsible for obtaining all licenses, permits, and certificates that may be required in order to perform this Contract.
 - e. The CONTRACTOR shall obtain a general excise tax license from the Department of Taxation, State of Hawaii, in accordance with section 237-9, HRS, and shall comply with all requirements thereof. The CONTRACTOR shall obtain a tax clearance certificate from the Director of Taxation, State of Hawaii, and the Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Department of the Treasury, showing that all delinquent taxes, if any, levied or accrued under state law and the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, against the CONTRACTOR have been paid and submit the same to the STATE prior to commencing any performance under this Contract. The CONTRACTOR shall also be solely responsible for meeting all requirements necessary to obtain the tax clearance certificate required for final payment under sections 103-53 and 103D-328, HRS, and paragraph 17 of these General Conditions.
 - f. The CONTRACTOR is responsible for securing all employee-related insurance coverage for the CONTRACTOR and the CONTRACTOR'S employees and agents that is or may be required by law, and for payment of all premiums, costs, and other liabilities associated with securing the insurance coverage.

- g. The CONTRACTOR shall obtain a certificate of compliance issued by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, State of Hawaii, in accordance with section 103D-310, HRS, and section 3-122-112, HAR, that is current within six months of the date of issuance.
- h. The CONTRACTOR shall obtain a certificate of good standing issued by the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs, State of Hawaii, in accordance with section 103D-310, HRS, and section 3-122-112, HAR, that is current within six months of the date of issuance.
- i. In lieu of the above certificates from the Department of Taxation, Labor and Industrial Relations, and Commerce and Consumer Affairs, the CONTRACTOR may submit proof of compliance through the State Procurement Office's designated certification process.

3. Personnel Requirements.

- a. The CONTRACTOR shall secure, at the CONTRACTOR'S own expense, all personnel required to perform this Contract.
- b. The CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the CONTRACTOR'S employees or agents are experienced and fully qualified to engage in the activities and perform the services required under this Contract, and that all applicable licensing and operating requirements imposed or required under federal, state, or county law, and all applicable accreditation and other standards of quality generally accepted in the field of the activities of such employees and agents are complied with and satisfied.

4. Nondiscrimination. No person performing work under this Contract, including any subcontractor, employee, or agent of the CONTRACTOR, shall engage in any discrimination that is prohibited by any applicable federal, state, or county law.

5. Conflicts of Interest. The CONTRACTOR represents that neither the CONTRACTOR, nor any employee or agent of the CONTRACTOR, presently has any interest, and promises that no such interest, direct or indirect, shall be acquired, that would or might conflict in any manner or degree with the CONTRACTOR'S performance under this Contract.

6. Subcontracts and Assignments. The CONTRACTOR shall not assign or subcontract any of the CONTRACTOR'S duties, obligations, or interests under this Contract and no such assignment or subcontract shall be effective unless (i) the CONTRACTOR obtains the prior written consent of the STATE, and (ii) the CONTRACTOR'S assignee or subcontractor submits to the STATE a tax clearance certificate from the Director of Taxation, State of Hawaii, and the Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Department of Treasury, showing that all delinquent taxes, if any, levied or accrued under state law and the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, against the CONTRACTOR'S assignee or subcontractor have been paid. Additionally, no assignment by the CONTRACTOR of the CONTRACTOR'S right to compensation under this Contract shall be effective unless and until the assignment is approved by the Comptroller of the State of Hawaii, as provided in section 40-58, HRS.

- a. Recognition of a successor in interest. When in the best interest of the State, a successor in interest may be recognized in an assignment contract in which the STATE, the CONTRACTOR and the assignee or transferee (hereinafter referred to as the "Assignee") agree that:

- (1) The Assignee assumes all of the CONTRACTOR'S obligations;
- (2) The CONTRACTOR remains liable for all obligations under this Contract but waives all rights under this Contract as against the STATE; and
- (3) The CONTRACTOR shall continue to furnish, and the Assignee shall also furnish, all required bonds.

- b. Change of name. When the CONTRACTOR asks to change the name in which it holds this Contract with the STATE, the procurement officer of the purchasing agency (hereinafter referred to as the "Agency procurement officer") shall, upon receipt of a document acceptable or satisfactory to the

Agency procurement officer indicating such change of name (for example, an amendment to the CONTRACTOR'S articles of incorporation), enter into an amendment to this Contract with the CONTRACTOR to effect such a change of name. The amendment to this Contract changing the CONTRACTOR'S name shall specifically indicate that no other terms and conditions of this Contract are thereby changed.

- c. Reports. All assignment contracts and amendments to this Contract effecting changes of the CONTRACTOR'S name or novations hereunder shall be reported to the chief procurement officer (CPO) as defined in section 103D-203(a), HRS, within thirty days of the date that the assignment contract or amendment becomes effective.
 - d. Actions affecting more than one purchasing agency. Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraphs 6a through 6c herein, when the CONTRACTOR holds contracts with more than one purchasing agency of the State, the assignment contracts and the novation and change of name amendments herein authorized shall be processed only through the CPO's office.
7. Indemnification and Defense. The CONTRACTOR shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the State of Hawaii, the contracting agency, and their officers, employees, and agents from and against all liability, loss, damage, cost, and expense, including all attorneys' fees, and all claims, suits, and demands therefore, arising out of or resulting from the acts or omissions of the CONTRACTOR or the CONTRACTOR'S employees, officers, agents, or subcontractors under this Contract. The provisions of this paragraph shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the expiration or early termination of this Contract.
 8. Cost of Litigation. In case the STATE shall, without any fault on its part, be made a party to any litigation commenced by or against the CONTRACTOR in connection with this Contract, the CONTRACTOR shall pay all costs and expenses incurred by or imposed on the STATE, including attorneys' fees.
 9. Liquidated Damages. When the CONTRACTOR is given notice of delay or nonperformance as specified in paragraph 13 (Termination for Default) and fails to cure in the time specified, it is agreed the CONTRACTOR shall pay to the STATE the amount, if any, set forth in this Contract per calendar day from the date set for cure until either (i) the STATE reasonably obtains similar goods or services, or both, if the CONTRACTOR is terminated for default, or (ii) until the CONTRACTOR provides the goods or services, or both, if the CONTRACTOR is not terminated for default. To the extent that the CONTRACTOR'S delay or nonperformance is excused under paragraph 13d (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delay Performance), liquidated damages shall not be assessable against the CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR remains liable for damages caused other than by delay.
 10. STATE'S Right of Offset. The STATE may offset against any monies or other obligations the STATE owes to the CONTRACTOR under this Contract, any amounts owed to the State of Hawaii by the CONTRACTOR under this Contract or any other contracts, or pursuant to any law or other obligation owed to the State of Hawaii by the CONTRACTOR, including, without limitation, the payment of any taxes or levies of any kind or nature. The STATE will notify the CONTRACTOR in writing of any offset and the nature of such offset. For purposes of this paragraph, amounts owed to the State of Hawaii shall not include debts or obligations which have been liquidated, agreed to by the CONTRACTOR, and are covered by an installment payment or other settlement plan approved by the State of Hawaii, provided, however, that the CONTRACTOR shall be entitled to such exclusion only to the extent that the CONTRACTOR is current with, and not delinquent on, any payments or obligations owed to the State of Hawaii under such payment or other settlement plan.
 11. Disputes. Disputes shall be resolved in accordance with section 103D-703, HRS, and chapter 3-126, Hawaii Administrative Rules ("HAR"), as the same may be amended from time to time.
 12. Suspension of Contract. The STATE reserves the right at any time and for any reason to suspend this Contract for any reasonable period, upon written notice to the CONTRACTOR in accordance with the provisions herein.
 - a. Order to stop performance. The Agency procurement officer may, by written order to the CONTRACTOR, at any time, and without notice to any surety, require the CONTRACTOR to stop all or any part of the performance called for by this Contract. This order shall be for a specified

period not exceeding sixty (60) days after the order is delivered to the CONTRACTOR, unless the parties agree to any further period. Any such order shall be identified specifically as a stop performance order issued pursuant to this section. Stop performance orders shall include, as appropriate: (1) A clear description of the work to be suspended; (2) Instructions as to the issuance of further orders by the CONTRACTOR for material or services; (3) Guidance as to action to be taken on subcontracts; and (4) Other instructions and suggestions to the CONTRACTOR for minimizing costs. Upon receipt of such an order, the CONTRACTOR shall forthwith comply with its terms and suspend all performance under this Contract at the time stated, provided, however, the CONTRACTOR shall take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the performance covered by the order during the period of performance stoppage. Before the stop performance order expires, or within any further period to which the parties shall have agreed, the Agency procurement officer shall either:

- (1) Cancel the stop performance order; or
- (2) Terminate the performance covered by such order as provided in the termination for default provision or the termination for convenience provision of this Contract.

b. Cancellation or expiration of the order. If a stop performance order issued under this section is cancelled at any time during the period specified in the order, or if the period of the order or any extension thereof expires, the CONTRACTOR shall have the right to resume performance. An appropriate adjustment shall be made in the delivery schedule or contract price, or both, and the Contract shall be modified in writing accordingly, if:

- (1) The stop performance order results in an increase in the time required for, or in the CONTRACTOR'S cost properly allocable to, the performance of any part of this Contract; and
- (2) The CONTRACTOR asserts a claim for such an adjustment within thirty (30) days after the end of the period of performance stoppage; provided that, if the Agency procurement officer decides that the facts justify such action, any such claim asserted may be received and acted upon at any time prior to final payment under this Contract.

c. Termination of stopped performance. If a stop performance order is not cancelled and the performance covered by such order is terminated for default or convenience, the reasonable costs resulting from the stop performance order shall be allowable by adjustment or otherwise.

d. Adjustment of price. Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this paragraph shall be determined in accordance with the price adjustment provision of this Contract.

13. Termination for Default.

a. Default. If the CONTRACTOR refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this Contract with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified in this Contract, or any extension thereof, otherwise fails to timely satisfy the Contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach of this Contract, the Agency procurement officer may notify the CONTRACTOR in writing of the delay or non-performance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the Agency procurement officer, such officer may terminate the CONTRACTOR'S right to proceed with the Contract or such part of the Contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the Agency procurement officer may procure similar goods or services in a manner and upon the terms deemed appropriate by the Agency procurement officer. The CONTRACTOR shall continue performance of the Contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

b. CONTRACTOR'S duties. Notwithstanding termination of the Contract and subject to any directions from the Agency procurement officer, the CONTRACTOR shall take timely, reasonable, and

necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of the CONTRACTOR in which the STATE has an interest.

- c. Compensation. Payment for completed goods and services delivered and accepted by the STATE shall be at the price set forth in the Contract. Payment for the protection and preservation of property shall be in an amount agreed upon by the CONTRACTOR and the Agency procurement officer. If the parties fail to agree, the Agency procurement officer shall set an amount subject to the CONTRACTOR'S rights under chapter 3-126, HAR. The STATE may withhold from amounts due the CONTRACTOR such sums as the Agency procurement officer deems to be necessary to protect the STATE against loss because of outstanding liens or claims and to reimburse the STATE for the excess costs expected to be incurred by the STATE in procuring similar goods and services.
- d. Excuse for nonperformance or delayed performance. The CONTRACTOR shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of this Contract in accordance with its terms, including any failure by the CONTRACTOR to make progress in the prosecution of the performance hereunder which endangers such performance, if the CONTRACTOR has notified the Agency procurement officer within fifteen (15) days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of a public enemy; acts of the State and any other governmental body in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, the CONTRACTOR shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the goods and services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the CONTRACTOR to meet the requirements of the Contract. Upon request of the CONTRACTOR, the Agency procurement officer shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, the CONTRACTOR'S progress and performance would have met the terms of the Contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the STATE under this Contract. As used in this paragraph, the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier.
- e. Erroneous termination for default. If, after notice of termination of the CONTRACTOR'S right to proceed under this paragraph, it is determined for any reason that the CONTRACTOR was not in default under this paragraph, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of subparagraph 13d, "Excuse for nonperformance or delayed performance," the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to paragraph 14.
- f. Additional rights and remedies. The rights and remedies provided in this paragraph are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

14. Termination for Convenience.

- a. Termination. The Agency procurement officer may, when the interests of the STATE so require, terminate this Contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the STATE. The Agency procurement officer shall give written notice of the termination to the CONTRACTOR specifying the part of the Contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.
- b. CONTRACTOR'S obligations. The CONTRACTOR shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated performance and on the date(s) set in the notice of termination the CONTRACTOR will stop performance to the extent specified. The CONTRACTOR shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated performance. The CONTRACTOR shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated performance subject to the STATE'S approval. The Agency procurement officer may direct the CONTRACTOR to assign the CONTRACTOR'S right, title, and interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the STATE. The CONTRACTOR must still complete the performance not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as necessary to do so.

- c. Right to goods and work product. The Agency procurement officer may require the CONTRACTOR to transfer title and deliver to the STATE in the manner and to the extent directed by the Agency procurement officer:

- (1) Any completed goods or work product; and
- (2) The partially completed goods and materials, parts, tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, plans, drawings, information, and contract rights (hereinafter called "manufacturing material") as the CONTRACTOR has specifically produced or specially acquired for the performance of the terminated part of this Contract.

The CONTRACTOR shall, upon direction of the Agency procurement officer, protect and preserve property in the possession of the CONTRACTOR in which the STATE has an interest. If the Agency procurement officer does not exercise this right, the CONTRACTOR shall use best efforts to sell such goods and manufacturing materials. Use of this paragraph in no way implies that the STATE has breached the Contract by exercise of the termination for convenience provision.

- d. Compensation.

- (1) The CONTRACTOR shall submit a termination claim specifying the amounts due because of the termination for convenience together with the cost or pricing data, submitted to the extent required by chapter 3-122, HAR, bearing on such claim. If the CONTRACTOR fails to file a termination claim within one year from the effective date of termination, the Agency procurement officer may pay the CONTRACTOR, if at all, an amount set in accordance with subparagraph 14d(3) below.
- (2) The Agency procurement officer and the CONTRACTOR may agree to a settlement provided the CONTRACTOR has filed a termination claim supported by cost or pricing data submitted as required and that the settlement does not exceed the total Contract price plus settlement costs reduced by payments previously made by the STATE, the proceeds of any sales of goods and manufacturing materials under subparagraph 14c, and the Contract price of the performance not terminated.
- (3) Absent complete agreement under subparagraph 14d(2) the Agency procurement officer shall pay the CONTRACTOR the following amounts, provided payments agreed to under subparagraph 14d(2) shall not duplicate payments under this subparagraph for the following:
 - (A) Contract prices for goods or services accepted under the Contract;
 - (B) Costs incurred in preparing to perform and performing the terminated portion of the performance plus a fair and reasonable profit on such portion of the performance, such profit shall not include anticipatory profit or consequential damages, less amounts paid or to be paid for accepted goods or services; provided, however, that if it appears that the CONTRACTOR would have sustained a loss if the entire Contract would have been completed, no profit shall be allowed or included and the amount of compensation shall be reduced to reflect the anticipated rate of loss;
 - (C) Costs of settling and paying claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts or orders pursuant to subparagraph 14b. These costs must not include costs paid in accordance with subparagraph 14d(3)(B);
 - (D) The reasonable settlement costs of the CONTRACTOR, including accounting, legal, clerical, and other expenses reasonably necessary for the preparation of settlement claims and supporting data with respect to the terminated portion of the Contract and for the termination of subcontracts thereunder, together with reasonable storage, transportation, and other costs incurred in connection with the protection or disposition of property allocable to the terminated portion of this Contract. The total sum to be paid the CONTRACTOR under this subparagraph shall not exceed the

total Contract price plus the reasonable settlement costs of the CONTRACTOR reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made, the proceeds of any sales of supplies and manufacturing materials under subparagraph 14d(2), and the contract price of performance not terminated.

- (4) Costs claimed, agreed to, or established under subparagraphs 14d(2) and 14d(3) shall be in accordance with Chapter 3-123 (Cost Principles) of the Procurement Rules.

15. Claims Based on the Agency Procurement Officer's Actions or Omissions.

- a. Changes in scope. If any action or omission on the part of the Agency procurement officer (which term includes the designee of such officer for purposes of this paragraph 15) requiring performance changes within the scope of the Contract constitutes the basis for a claim by the CONTRACTOR for additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time for completion, the CONTRACTOR shall continue with performance of the Contract in compliance with the directions or orders of such officials, but by so doing, the CONTRACTOR shall not be deemed to have prejudiced any claim for additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time for completion; provided:
- (1) Written notice required. The CONTRACTOR shall give written notice to the Agency procurement officer:
 - (A) Prior to the commencement of the performance involved, if at that time the CONTRACTOR knows of the occurrence of such action or omission;
 - (B) Within thirty (30) days after the CONTRACTOR knows of the occurrence of such action or omission, if the CONTRACTOR did not have such knowledge prior to the commencement of the performance; or
 - (C) Within such further time as may be allowed by the Agency procurement officer in writing.
 - (2) Notice content. This notice shall state that the CONTRACTOR regards the act or omission as a reason which may entitle the CONTRACTOR to additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time. The Agency procurement officer, upon receipt of such notice, may rescind such action, remedy such omission, or take such other steps as may be deemed advisable in the discretion of the Agency procurement officer;
 - (3) Basis must be explained. The notice required by subparagraph 15a(1) describes as clearly as practicable at the time the reasons why the CONTRACTOR believes that additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time may be remedies to which the CONTRACTOR is entitled; and
 - (4) Claim must be justified. The CONTRACTOR must maintain and, upon request, make available to the Agency procurement officer within a reasonable time, detailed records to the extent practicable, and other documentation and evidence satisfactory to the STATE, justifying the claimed additional costs or an extension of time in connection with such changes.
- b. CONTRACTOR not excused. Nothing herein contained, however, shall excuse the CONTRACTOR from compliance with any rules or laws precluding any state officers and CONTRACTOR from acting in collusion or bad faith in issuing or performing change orders which are clearly not within the scope of the Contract.
- c. Price adjustment. Any adjustment in the price made pursuant to this paragraph shall be determined in accordance with the price adjustment provision of this Contract.

16. Costs and Expenses. Any reimbursement due the CONTRACTOR for per diem and transportation expenses under this Contract shall be subject to chapter 3-123 (Cost Principles), HAR, and the following guidelines:

- a. Reimbursement for air transportation shall be for actual cost or coach class air fare, whichever is less.
- b. Reimbursement for ground transportation costs shall not exceed the actual cost of renting an intermediate-sized vehicle.
- c. Unless prior written approval of the HOPA is obtained, reimbursement for subsistence allowance (i.e., hotel and meals, etc.) shall not exceed the applicable daily authorized rates for inter-island or out-of-state travel that are set forth in the current Governor's Executive Order authorizing adjustments in salaries and benefits for state officers and employees in the executive branch who are excluded from collective bargaining coverage.

17. Payment Procedures; Final Payment; Tax Clearance.

- a. Original invoices required. All payments under this Contract shall be made only upon submission by the CONTRACTOR of original invoices specifying the amount due and certifying that services requested under the Contract have been performed by the CONTRACTOR according to the Contract.
- b. Subject to available funds. Such payments are subject to availability of funds and allotment by the Director of Finance in accordance with chapter 37, HRS. Further, all payments shall be made in accordance with and subject to chapter 40, HRS.
- c. Prompt payment.
 - (1) Any money, other than retainage, paid to the CONTRACTOR shall be disbursed to subcontractors within ten (10) days after receipt of the money in accordance with the terms of the subcontract; provided that the subcontractor has met all the terms and conditions of the subcontract and there are no bona fide disputes; and
 - (2) Upon final payment to the CONTRACTOR, full payment to the subcontractor, including retainage, shall be made within ten (10) days after receipt of the money; provided that there are no bona fide disputes over the subcontractor's performance under the subcontract.
- d. Final payment. Final payment under this Contract shall be subject to sections 103-53 and 103D-328, HRS, which require a tax clearance from the Director of Taxation, State of Hawaii, and the Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Department of Treasury, showing that all delinquent taxes, if any, levied or accrued under state law and the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, against the CONTRACTOR have been paid. Further, in accordance with section 3-122-112, HAR, CONTRACTOR shall provide a certificate affirming that the CONTRACTOR has remained in compliance with all applicable laws as required by this section.

18. Federal Funds. If this Contract is payable in whole or in part from federal funds, CONTRACTOR agrees that, as to the portion of the compensation under this Contract to be payable from federal funds, the CONTRACTOR shall be paid only from such funds received from the federal government, and shall not be paid from any other funds. Failure of the STATE to receive anticipated federal funds shall not be considered a breach by the STATE or an excuse for nonperformance by the CONTRACTOR.

19. Modifications of Contract.

- a. In writing. Any modification, alteration, amendment, change, or extension of any term, provision, or condition of this Contract permitted by this Contract shall be made by written amendment to this Contract, signed by the CONTRACTOR and the STATE, provided that change orders shall be made in accordance with paragraph 20 herein.
- b. No oral modification. No oral modification, alteration, amendment, change, or extension of any term, provision, or condition of this Contract shall be permitted.

- c. Agency procurement officer. By written order, at any time, and without notice to any surety, the Agency procurement officer may unilaterally order of the CONTRACTOR:
 - (A) Changes in the work within the scope of the Contract; and
 - (B) Changes in the time of performance of the Contract that do not alter the scope of the Contract work.
 - d. Adjustments of price or time for performance. If any modification increases or decreases the CONTRACTOR'S cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the work under this Contract, an adjustment shall be made and this Contract modified in writing accordingly. Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined, where applicable, in accordance with the price adjustment clause of this Contract or as negotiated.
 - e. Claim barred after final payment. No claim by the CONTRACTOR for an adjustment hereunder shall be allowed if written modification of the Contract is not made prior to final payment under this Contract.
 - f. Claims not barred. In the absence of a written contract modification, nothing in this clause shall be deemed to restrict the CONTRACTOR'S right to pursue a claim under this Contract or for a breach of contract.
 - g. Head of the purchasing agency approval. If this is a professional services contract awarded pursuant to section 103D-303 or 103D-304, HRS, any modification, alteration, amendment, change, or extension of any term, provision, or condition of this Contract which increases the amount payable to the CONTRACTOR by at least \$25,000.00 and ten per cent (10%) or more of the initial contract price, must receive the prior approval of the head of the purchasing agency.
 - h. Tax clearance. The STATE may, at its discretion, require the CONTRACTOR to submit to the STATE, prior to the STATE'S approval of any modification, alteration, amendment, change, or extension of any term, provision, or condition of this Contract, a tax clearance from the Director of Taxation, State of Hawaii, and the Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Department of Treasury, showing that all delinquent taxes, if any, levied or accrued under state law and the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, against the CONTRACTOR have been paid.
 - i. Sole source contracts. Amendments to sole source contracts that would change the original scope of the Contract may only be made with the approval of the CPO. Annual renewal of a sole source contract for services should not be submitted as an amendment.
20. Change Order. The Agency procurement officer may, by a written order signed only by the STATE, at any time, and without notice to any surety, and subject to all appropriate adjustments, make changes within the general scope of this Contract in any one or more of the following:
- (1) Drawings, designs, or specifications, if the goods or services to be furnished are to be specially provided to the STATE in accordance therewith;
 - (2) Method of delivery; or
 - (3) Place of delivery.
- a. Adjustments of price or time for performance. If any change order increases or decreases the CONTRACTOR'S cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the work under this Contract, whether or not changed by the order, an adjustment shall be made and the Contract modified in writing accordingly. Any adjustment in the Contract price made pursuant to this provision shall be determined in accordance with the price adjustment provision of this Contract. Failure of the parties to agree to an adjustment shall not excuse the CONTRACTOR from proceeding with the Contract as changed, provided that the Agency procurement officer promptly and duly makes the provisional adjustments in payment or time for performance as may be reasonable. By

proceeding with the work, the CONTRACTOR shall not be deemed to have prejudiced any claim for additional compensation, or any extension of time for completion.

- b. Time period for claim. Within ten (10) days after receipt of a written change order under subparagraph 20a, unless the period is extended by the Agency procurement officer in writing, the CONTRACTOR shall respond with a claim for an adjustment. The requirement for a timely written response by CONTRACTOR cannot be waived and shall be a condition precedent to the assertion of a claim.
- c. Claim barred after final payment. No claim by the CONTRACTOR for an adjustment hereunder shall be allowed if a written response is not given prior to final payment under this Contract.
- d. Other claims not barred. In the absence of a change order, nothing in this paragraph 20 shall be deemed to restrict the CONTRACTOR'S right to pursue a claim under the Contract or for breach of contract.

21. Price Adjustment.

- a. Price adjustment. Any adjustment in the contract price pursuant to a provision in this Contract shall be made in one or more of the following ways:
 - (1) By agreement on a fixed price adjustment before commencement of the pertinent performance or as soon thereafter as practicable;
 - (2) By unit prices specified in the Contract or subsequently agreed upon;
 - (3) By the costs attributable to the event or situation covered by the provision, plus appropriate profit or fee, all as specified in the Contract or subsequently agreed upon;
 - (4) In such other manner as the parties may mutually agree; or
 - (5) In the absence of agreement between the parties, by a unilateral determination by the Agency procurement officer of the costs attributable to the event or situation covered by the provision, plus appropriate profit or fee, all as computed by the Agency procurement officer in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and applicable sections of chapters 3-123 and 3-126, HAR.
- b. Submission of cost or pricing data. The CONTRACTOR shall provide cost or pricing data for any price adjustments subject to the provisions of chapter 3-122, HAR.

22. Variation in Quantity for Definite Quantity Contracts. Upon the agreement of the STATE and the CONTRACTOR, the quantity of goods or services, or both, if a definite quantity is specified in this Contract, may be increased by a maximum of ten per cent (10%); provided the unit prices will remain the same except for any price adjustments otherwise applicable; and the Agency procurement officer makes a written determination that such an increase will either be more economical than awarding another contract or that it would not be practical to award another contract.

23. Changes in Cost-Reimbursement Contract. If this Contract is a cost-reimbursement contract, the following provisions shall apply:

- a. The Agency procurement officer may at any time by written order, and without notice to the sureties, if any, make changes within the general scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following:
 - (1) Description of performance (Attachment 1);
 - (2) Time of performance (i.e., hours of the day, days of the week, etc.);
 - (3) Place of performance of services;

- (4) Drawings, designs, or specifications when the supplies to be furnished are to be specially manufactured for the STATE in accordance with the drawings, designs, or specifications;
 - (5) Method of shipment or packing of supplies; or
 - (6) Place of delivery.
- b. If any change causes an increase or decrease in the estimated cost of, or the time required for performance of, any part of the performance under this Contract, whether or not changed by the order, or otherwise affects any other terms and conditions of this Contract, the Agency procurement officer shall make an equitable adjustment in the (1) estimated cost, delivery or completion schedule, or both; (2) amount of any fixed fee; and (3) other affected terms and shall modify the Contract accordingly.
 - c. The CONTRACTOR must assert the CONTRACTOR'S rights to an adjustment under this provision within thirty (30) days from the day of receipt of the written order. However, if the Agency procurement officer decides that the facts justify it, the Agency procurement officer may receive and act upon a proposal submitted before final payment under the Contract.
 - d. Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under paragraph 11 of this Contract. However, nothing in this provision shall excuse the CONTRACTOR from proceeding with the Contract as changed.
 - e. Notwithstanding the terms and conditions of subparagraphs 23a and 23b, the estimated cost of this Contract and, if this Contract is incrementally funded, the funds allotted for the performance of this Contract, shall not be increased or considered to be increased except by specific written modification of the Contract indicating the new contract estimated cost and, if this contract is incrementally funded, the new amount allotted to the contract.
24. Confidentiality of Material.
- a. All material given to or made available to the CONTRACTOR by virtue of this Contract, which is identified as proprietary or confidential information, will be safeguarded by the CONTRACTOR and shall not be disclosed to any individual or organization without the prior written approval of the STATE.
 - b. All information, data, or other material provided by the CONTRACTOR to the STATE shall be subject to the Uniform Information Practices Act, chapter 92F, HRS.
25. Publicity. The CONTRACTOR shall not refer to the STATE, or any office, agency, or officer thereof, or any state employee, including the HOPA, the CPO, the Agency procurement officer, or to the services or goods, or both, provided under this Contract, in any of the CONTRACTOR'S brochures, advertisements, or other publicity of the CONTRACTOR. All media contacts with the CONTRACTOR about the subject matter of this Contract shall be referred to the Agency procurement officer.
26. Ownership Rights and Copyright. The STATE shall have complete ownership of all material, both finished and unfinished, which is developed, prepared, assembled, or conceived by the CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Contract, and all such material shall be considered "works made for hire." All such material shall be delivered to the STATE upon expiration or termination of this Contract. The STATE, in its sole discretion, shall have the exclusive right to copyright any product, concept, or material developed, prepared, assembled, or conceived by the CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Contract.
27. Liens and Warranties. Goods provided under this Contract shall be provided free of all liens and provided together with all applicable warranties, or with the warranties described in the Contract documents, whichever are greater.

28. Audit of Books and Records of the CONTRACTOR. The STATE may, at reasonable times and places, audit the books and records of the CONTRACTOR, prospective contractor, subcontractor, or prospective subcontractor which are related to:
- a. The cost or pricing data, and
 - b. A state contract, including subcontracts, other than a firm fixed-price contract.
29. Cost or Pricing Data. Cost or pricing data must be submitted to the Agency procurement officer and timely certified as accurate for contracts over \$100,000 unless the contract is for a multiple-term or as otherwise specified by the Agency procurement officer. Unless otherwise required by the Agency procurement officer, cost or pricing data submission is not required for contracts awarded pursuant to competitive sealed bid procedures.
- If certified cost or pricing data are subsequently found to have been inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent as of the date stated in the certificate, the STATE is entitled to an adjustment of the contract price, including profit or fee, to exclude any significant sum by which the price, including profit or fee, was increased because of the defective data. It is presumed that overstated cost or pricing data increased the contract price in the amount of the defect plus related overhead and profit or fee. Therefore, unless there is a clear indication that the defective data was not used or relied upon, the price will be reduced in such amount.
30. Audit of Cost or Pricing Data. When cost or pricing principles are applicable, the STATE may require an audit of cost or pricing data.
31. Records Retention.
- (1) Upon any termination of this Contract or as otherwise required by applicable law, CONTRACTOR shall, pursuant to chapter 487R, HRS, destroy all copies (paper or electronic form) of personal information received from the STATE.
 - (2) The CONTRACTOR and any subcontractors shall maintain the files, books, and records that relate to the Contract, including any personal information created or received by the CONTRACTOR on behalf of the STATE, and any cost or pricing data, for at least three (3) years after the date of final payment under the Contract. The personal information shall continue to be confidential and shall only be disclosed as permitted or required by law. After the three (3) year, or longer retention period as required by law has ended, the files, books, and records that contain personal information shall be destroyed pursuant to chapter 487R, HRS or returned to the STATE at the request of the STATE.
32. Antitrust Claims. The STATE and the CONTRACTOR recognize that in actual economic practice, overcharges resulting from antitrust violations are in fact usually borne by the purchaser. Therefore, the CONTRACTOR hereby assigns to STATE any and all claims for overcharges as to goods and materials purchased in connection with this Contract, except as to overcharges which result from violations commencing after the price is established under this Contract and which are not passed on to the STATE under an escalation clause.
33. Patented Articles. The CONTRACTOR shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the STATE, and its officers, employees, and agents from and against all liability, loss, damage, cost, and expense, including all attorneys fees, and all claims, suits, and demands arising out of or resulting from any claims, demands, or actions by the patent holder for infringement or other improper or unauthorized use of any patented article, patented process, or patented appliance in connection with this Contract. The CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for correcting or curing to the satisfaction of the STATE any such infringement or improper or unauthorized use, including, without limitation: (a) furnishing at no cost to the STATE a substitute article, process, or appliance acceptable to the STATE, (b) paying royalties or other required payments to the patent holder, (c) obtaining proper authorizations or releases from the patent holder, and (d) furnishing such security to or making such arrangements with the patent holder as may be necessary to correct or cure any such infringement or improper or unauthorized use.

34. Governing Law. The validity of this Contract and any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties to this Contract, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Hawaii. Any action at law or in equity to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Contract shall be brought in a state court of competent jurisdiction in Honolulu, Hawaii.
35. Compliance with Laws. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with all federal, state, and county laws, ordinances, codes, rules, and regulations, as the same may be amended from time to time, that in any way affect the CONTRACTOR'S performance of this Contract.
36. Conflict Between General Conditions and Procurement Rules. In the event of a conflict between the General Conditions and the procurement rules, the procurement rules in effect on the date this Contract became effective shall control and are hereby incorporated by reference.
37. Entire Contract. This Contract sets forth all of the agreements, conditions, understandings, promises, warranties, and representations between the STATE and the CONTRACTOR relative to this Contract. This Contract supersedes all prior agreements, conditions, understandings, promises, warranties, and representations, which shall have no further force or effect. There are no agreements, conditions, understandings, promises, warranties, or representations, oral or written, express or implied, between the STATE and the CONTRACTOR other than as set forth or as referred to herein.
38. Severability. In the event that any provision of this Contract is declared invalid or unenforceable by a court, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms of this Contract.
39. Waiver. The failure of the STATE to insist upon the strict compliance with any term, provision, or condition of this Contract shall not constitute or be deemed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment of the STATE'S right to enforce the same in accordance with this Contract. The fact that the STATE specifically refers to one provision of the procurement rules or one section of the Hawaii Revised Statutes, and does not include other provisions or statutory sections in this Contract shall not constitute a waiver or relinquishment of the STATE'S rights or the CONTRACTOR'S obligations under the procurement rules or statutes.
40. Pollution Control. If during the performance of this Contract, the CONTRACTOR encounters a "release" or a "threatened release" of a reportable quantity of a "hazardous substance," "pollutant," or "contaminant" as those terms are defined in section 128D-1, HRS, the CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the STATE and all other appropriate state, county, or federal agencies as required by law. The Contractor shall take all necessary actions, including stopping work, to avoid causing, contributing to, or making worse a release of a hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant, and shall promptly obey any orders the Environmental Protection Agency or the state Department of Health issues in response to the release. In the event there is an ensuing cease-work period, and the STATE determines that this Contract requires an adjustment of the time for performance, the Contract shall be modified in writing accordingly.
41. Campaign Contributions. The CONTRACTOR is hereby notified of the applicability of 11-355, HRS, which states that campaign contributions are prohibited from specified state or county government contractors during the terms of their contracts if the contractors are paid with funds appropriated by a legislative body.
42. Confidentiality of Personal Information.
- a. Definitions.
- "Personal information" means an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any one or more of the following data elements, when either name or data elements are not encrypted:
- (1) Social security number;
 - (2) Driver's license number or Hawaii identification card number; or

- (3) Account number, credit or debit card number, access code, or password that would permit access to an individual's financial information.

Personal information does not include publicly available information that is lawfully made available to the general public from federal, state, or local government records.

"Technological safeguards" means the technology and the policy and procedures for use of the technology to protect and control access to personal information.

b. Confidentiality of Material.

- (1) All material given to or made available to the CONTRACTOR by the STATE by virtue of this Contract which is identified as personal information, shall be safeguarded by the CONTRACTOR and shall not be disclosed without the prior written approval of the STATE.
- (2) CONTRACTOR agrees not to retain, use, or disclose personal information for any purpose other than as permitted or required by this Contract.
- (3) CONTRACTOR agrees to implement appropriate "technological safeguards" that are acceptable to the STATE to reduce the risk of unauthorized access to personal information.
- (4) CONTRACTOR shall report to the STATE in a prompt and complete manner any security breaches involving personal information.
- (5) CONTRACTOR agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to CONTRACTOR because of a use or disclosure of personal information by CONTRACTOR in violation of the requirements of this paragraph.
- (6) CONTRACTOR shall complete and retain a log of all disclosures made of personal information received from the STATE, or personal information created or received by CONTRACTOR on behalf of the STATE.

c. Security Awareness Training and Confidentiality Agreements.

- (1) CONTRACTOR certifies that all of its employees who will have access to the personal information have completed training on security awareness topics relating to protecting personal information.
- (2) CONTRACTOR certifies that confidentiality agreements have been signed by all of its employees who will have access to the personal information acknowledging that:
 - (A) The personal information collected, used, or maintained by the CONTRACTOR will be treated as confidential;
 - (B) Access to the personal information will be allowed only as necessary to perform the Contract; and
 - (C) Use of the personal information will be restricted to uses consistent with the services subject to this Contract.

d. Termination for Cause. In addition to any other remedies provided for by this Contract, if the STATE learns of a material breach by CONTRACTOR of this paragraph by CONTRACTOR, the STATE may at its sole discretion:

- (1) Provide an opportunity for the CONTRACTOR to cure the breach or end the violation; or
- (2) Immediately terminate this Contract.

In either instance, the CONTRACTOR and the STATE shall follow chapter 487N, HRS, with respect to notification of a security breach of personal information.

e. Records Retention.

- (1) Upon any termination of this Contract or as otherwise required by applicable law, CONTRACTOR shall, pursuant to chapter 487R, HRS, destroy all copies (paper or electronic form) of personal information received from the STATE.
- (2) The CONTRACTOR and any subcontractors shall maintain the files, books, and records that relate to the Contract, including any personal information created or received by the CONTRACTOR on behalf of the STATE, and any cost or pricing data, for at least three (3) years after the date of final payment under the Contract. The personal information shall continue to be confidential and shall only be disclosed as permitted or required by law. After the three (3) year, or longer retention period as required by law has ended, the files, books, and records that contain personal information shall be destroyed pursuant to chapter 487R, HRS or returned to the STATE at the request of the STATE.

NASPO ValuePoint

AMENDMENT #**PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM****INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE**Led by the State of **insert State**

Master Agreement #: enter number (hereinafter "Master Agreement")

Contractor: enter **NAME (CONTRACTOR)** (hereinafter "Contractor")Participating State: **STATE OF HAWAII** (hereinafter "Participating State")

State of Hawaii, State Procurement Office (SPO) Price/Vendor List Contract No. insert
VL/PL No.

Amendment #_ of Participating Addendum for Hawaii as a Participating State to purchase from the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Number **insert contract number** with **insert Contractor name** is amended as follows:

1. **Amend - xxxxxx:**
2. **Add - xxxxxx:**
3. **Replace - xxxx**
4. **Delete - xxxx**

Use above as applicable – 1. 2. 3. 4. Are sample situations to amend the current PA.

NASPO ValuePoint

AMENDMENT #**PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM****INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE**Led by the State of **insert State**
NASPO
ValuePoint

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS AMENDMENT THROUGH THEIR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES WITH FULL KNOWLEDGE OF AND AGREEMENT WITH ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

Participating State: STATE OF HAWAII	Contractor:
Signature:	Signature:
Name: BONNIE KAHAKUI	Name:
Title: Acting Administrator, SPO	Title:
Date:	Date:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

 Deputy Attorney General

NASPO ValuePoint

AMENDMENT #**PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM****INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE**Led by the State of **insert State****NASPO**
ValuePoint

For questions on executing a participating addendum, please contact:

NASPO ValuePoint

Cooperative Development Coordinator:	Name
Telephone:	Phone
Email:	email

[Please email fully executed PDF copy of this document to

PA@naspovaluepoint.org

to support documentation of participation and posting in appropriate data bases.]

Cooperative Participation

State of Illinois Specific Terms and Conditions

1. This participating agreement executed by the State of Illinois may be designated as available to all or certain governmental units and/or qualifying not for profit agencies. "Governmental unit" means State of Illinois, any State agency as defined in Section 1-15.100 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/), officers of the State of Illinois, any public authority which has the power to tax, or any other public entity created by statute. 30ILCS 525/.
2. In no event will the total term of any participating agreement, including the initial term and any extensions or amendments, exceed ten (10) years.
3. This participating agreement and all related public records maintained by, provided to, or required to be provided to the State, are subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act notwithstanding any provision to the contrary that may be found in this contract. 5 ILCS 140.
4. Any participating agreement executed by the State of Illinois is contingent upon and subject to the availability of funds. The State of Illinois, at its sole option, may terminate or suspend any participating agreement, in whole or in part, without penalty or further payment being required, if (1) the Illinois General Assembly or the Federal funding source fails to make an appropriation sufficient to pay such obligation, or if funds needed are insufficient for any reason (30 ILCS 500/20-60), (2) the Governor of Illinois decreases the Agency's funding by reserving some or all of the Agency's appropriation(s) pursuant to power delegated to the Governor by the Illinois General Assembly, that a reduction is necessary or advisable based upon actual or projected budgetary considerations. Vendor will be notified in writing of the failure of appropriation or of a reduction or decrease.
5. Any claim against any State of Illinois, any State of Illinois agency as defined in Section 1-15.100 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/), or officers of the State of Illinois arising out of any participating agreement must be filed exclusively with the Illinois Court of Claims. 705 ILCS 505/1. Payments, including late payment charges, will be paid in accordance with the State Prompt Payment Act and rules when applicable. 30 ILCS 540; 74 Ill. Adm. Code 900. This shall be Vendor's sole remedy for late payments by the State of Illinois. Payment terms contained in Vendor's invoices shall have no force or effect. The State of Illinois shall not enter into binding arbitration to resolve any dispute arising out of any participating agreement. The State of Illinois does not waive sovereign immunity.
6. Illinois may further evaluate the lead entity's awarded contracts to make best value determinations.
7. Registration in the Illinois Procurement Gateway is required before a participating agreement with the State of Illinois may be executed. For information on registration, please visit www.ipg.vendorreg.com.
8. Registration in BidBuy is required before a contract with the State of Illinois can be executed. For information on registration, please see the BidBuy [Vendor Registration Manual](#).
9. Any vendor with a participating agreement may be required to meet an Illinois Business Enterprise Program goal (30 ILCS 575/).
10. Any vendor with a participating agreement may be required to meet a contracting goal with Illinois small businesses (30 ILCS 500/45-90).

1. Taxes:

The Contractor shall be reimbursed by the Procuring Agency for applicable New Mexico gross receipts taxes, excluding interest or penalties assessed on the Contractor by any authority. **PLEASE NOTE NO PROPERTY TAX WILL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE STATE.** The payment of taxes for any money received under this Agreement shall be the Contractor's sole responsibility and should be reported under the Contractor's Federal and State tax identification number(s).

Contractor and any and all subcontractors shall pay all Federal, state and local taxes applicable to its operation and any persons employed by the Contractor. Contractor shall require all subcontractors to hold the Procuring Agency harmless from any responsibility for taxes, damages and interest, if applicable, contributions required under Federal and/or state and local laws and regulations and any other costs, including transaction privilege taxes, unemployment compensation insurance, Social Security and Worker's Compensation.

2. Retainage.

Reserved

3. Performance Bond.

Reserved

4. Term:

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE STATE PURCHASING AGENT. This Agreement shall begin on date approved by the State Purchasing Agent, and end on [DATE]. The agency reserves the right to renew the contract on an annual basis by mutual Agreement not exceed a total of 8 years in accordance with NMSA 1978 §13-1-150.

5. Termination:

A. Grounds. The Procuring Agency may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the Procuring Agency's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice; Procuring Agency Opportunity to Cure.

1. Except as otherwise provided in sub-paragraph A of this Clause and the Appropriations Clause of this Agreement, the Procuring Agency shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2. Contractor shall give Procuring Agency written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the Procuring Agency's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the Procuring Agency must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the Procuring Agency does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the Procuring Agency does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the Procuring Agency; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the State Purchasing Agent; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to the Appropriations Clause of this Agreement.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the Procuring Agency's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE PROCURING AGENCY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

6. Appropriations:

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor. The Procuring Agency's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the Procuring Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

7. Status of Contractor:

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional or general services for the Procuring Agency and are not employees of the State of New Mexico. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of state vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the State of New Mexico as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the State of New Mexico unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

8. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act:

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978. Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Contractor specifically represents and warrants that:

- 1) in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-4.3, the Contractor does not employ, has not employed, and will not employ during the term of this Agreement any Procuring Agency employee while such employee was or is employed by the Procuring Agency and participating directly or indirectly in the Procuring Agency's contracting process;
- 2) this Agreement complies with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-7(A) because (i) the Contractor is not a public officer or employee of the State; (ii) the Contractor is not a member of the family of a public officer or employee of the State; (iii) the Contractor is not a business in which a public officer or employee or the family of a public officer or employee has a substantial interest; or (iv) if the Contractor is a public officer or employee of the State, a member of the family of a public officer or employee of the State, or a business in which a public officer or employee of the State or

the family of a public officer or employee of the State has a substantial interest, public notice was given as required by NMSA 1978, § 10-16-7(A) and this Agreement was awarded pursuant to a competitive process;

3) in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-8(A), (i) the Contractor is not, and has not been represented by, a person who has been a public officer or employee of the State within the preceding year and whose official act directly resulted in this Agreement and (ii) the Contractor is not, and has not been assisted in any way regarding this transaction by, a former public officer or employee of the State whose official act, while in State employment, directly resulted in the Procuring Agency's making this Agreement;

4) this Agreement complies with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-9(A) because (i) the Contractor is not a legislator; (ii) the Contractor is not a member of a legislator's family; (iii) the Contractor is not a business in which a legislator or a legislator's family has a substantial interest; or (iv) if the Contractor is a legislator, a member of a legislator's family, or a business in which a legislator or a legislator's family has a substantial interest, disclosure has been made as required by NMSA 1978, § 10-16-7(A), this Agreement is not a sole source or small purchase contract, and this Agreement was awarded in accordance with the provisions of the Procurement Code;

5) in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-13, the Contractor has not directly participated in the preparation of specifications, qualifications or evaluation criteria for this Agreement or any procurement related to this Agreement; and

6) in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-3 and § 10-16-13.3, the Contractor has not contributed, and during the term of this Agreement shall not contribute, anything of value to a public officer or employee of the Procuring Agency.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in paragraphs A and B of this Clause are material representations of fact upon which the Procuring Agency relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the Procuring Agency if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in paragraphs A and B of this Clause were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in paragraphs A and B of this Clause were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the Procuring Agency and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the Procuring Agency may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this Agreement.

9. Amendment:

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the Procuring Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in the Terminations Clause of this Agreement, or to agree to the reduced funding.

10. Merger:

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

11. Penalties for violation of law:

The Procurement Code, NMSA 1978 §§ 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for violation of the statute. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal acts, including bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

12. Equal Opportunity Compliance:

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

13. Workers Compensation:

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the Procuring Agency.

14. Applicable Law:

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 38-3-1 (G). By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

15. Records and Financial Audit:

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date, time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the Procuring Agency, the Department of Finance and Administration and the State Auditor. The Procuring Agency shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the Procuring Agency to recover excessive or illegal payments.

16. Invalid Term or Condition:

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

17. Enforcement of Agreement:

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

18. Non-Collusion:

In signing this Agreement, the Contractor certifies the Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the State Purchasing Agent or agency or entity.

19. Notices:

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the Procuring Agency:

Valerie Paulk, Acting State Purchasing Agent
State Purchasing Division
1100 St. Francis Dr., Room 2016
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor:

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

20. Succession:

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.

21. Headings:

Any and all headings herein are inserted only for convenience and ease of reference and are not to be considered in the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. Numbered or lettered provisions, sections and subsections contained herein, refer only to provisions, sections and subsections of this Agreement unless otherwise expressly stated.

22. Default/Breach:

In case of Default and/or Breach by the Contractor, for any reason whatsoever, the Procuring Agency and the State of New Mexico may procure the goods or Services from another source and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting excess costs and/or damages, including but not limited to, direct damages, indirect damages, consequential damages, special damages and the Procuring Agency and the State of New Mexico may also seek all other remedies under the terms of this Agreement and under law or equity.

23. Equitable Remedies:

Contractor acknowledges that its failure to comply with any provision of this Agreement will cause the Procuring Agency irreparable harm and that a remedy at law for such a failure would be an inadequate remedy for the Procuring Agency, and the Contractor consents to the Procuring Agency's obtaining from a court of competent jurisdiction, specific performance, or injunction, or any other equitable relief in order to enforce such compliance. Procuring Agency's rights to obtain equitable relief pursuant to this Agreement shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedy that Procuring Agency may have under applicable law, including, but not limited to, monetary damages.

24. New Mexico Employees Health Coverage:

A. If Contractor has, or grows to, six (6) or more employees who work, or who are expected to work, an average of at least 20 hours per week over a six (6) month period during the term of this Agreement, Contractor certifies, by signing this agreement, to have in place, and agree to maintain for the term of the Agreement, health insurance for those employees and offer that health insurance to those employees if the expected annual value in the aggregate of any and all contracts between Contractor and the State exceed \$250,000 dollars.

B. Contractor agrees to maintain a record of the number of employees who have (a) accepted health insurance; (b) declined health insurance due to other health insurance coverage already in place; or (c)

declined health insurance for other reasons. These records are subject to review and audit by a representative of the state.

C. Contractor agrees to advise all employees of the availability of State publicly financed health care coverage programs by providing each employee with, as a minimum, the following web site link to additional information: <http://bewellnm.com>.

23. Indemnification:

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Procuring Agency and the State of New Mexico from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the Procuring Agency and the Risk Management Division of the New Mexico General Services Department by certified mail.

24. Default and Force Majeure:

The State reserves the right to cancel all or any part of any orders placed under this Agreement without cost to the State, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this Agreement and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the State due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of subcontractors due to any of the above, unless the State shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the State provided in this Clause shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this Agreement.

25. Assignment:

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Procuring Agency.

26. Subcontracting:

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Procuring Agency. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the Procuring Agency.

27. Inspection of Plant:

The State Purchasing Agent or agency or entity that is a party to this Agreement may inspect, at any reasonable time during Contractor's regular business hours and upon prior written notice, the Contractor's plant or place of business, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this Agreement.

28. Commercial Warranty:

The Contractor agrees that the tangible personal property or services furnished under this Agreement shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Contractor gives to any customer for such tangible personal property or services, and that the rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the State and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the State by any other Clause of this Agreement or order. Contractor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability.

29. Condition of Proposed Items:

Where tangible personal property is a part of this Agreement, all proposed items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

30. Release:

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the Procuring Agency, its officers and employees, and the State of New Mexico from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

31. Confidentiality:

Any Confidential Information provided to the Contractor by the Procuring Agency or, developed by the Contractor based on information provided by the Procuring Agency in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the Procuring Agency. Upon termination of this Agreement, Contractor shall deliver all Confidential Information in its possession to the Procuring Agency within thirty (30) Business Days of such termination. Contractor acknowledges that failure to deliver such Confidential Information to the Procuring Agency will result in direct, special and incidental damages.

32. Contractor Personnel:

A. **Key Personnel.** Contractor's key personnel shall not be diverted from this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Procuring Agency. Key personnel are those individuals considered by the Procuring Agency to be mandatory to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Key personnel shall be:

[Insert Contractor Staff Name(s)]

B. **Personnel Changes.** Replacement of any personnel shall be made with personnel of equal ability, experience, and qualification and shall be approved by the Procuring Agency. For all personnel, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to require submission of their resumes prior to approval. If the number of Contractor's personnel assigned to the Project is reduced for any reason, Contractor shall, within ten (10) Business Days of the reduction, replace with the same or greater number of personnel with equal ability, experience, and qualifications, subject to Procuring Agency approval. The Procuring Agency, in its sole discretion, may approve additional time beyond the ten (10) Business Days for replacement of personnel. The Contractor shall include status reports of its efforts and progress in finding replacements and the effect of the absence of the personnel on the progress of the Project. The Contractor shall also make interim arrangements to assure that the Project progress is not affected by the loss of personnel. The Procuring Agency reserves the right to require a change in Contractor's personnel if the assigned personnel are not, in the sole opinion of the Procuring Agency, meeting the Procuring Agency's expectations.

33. Incorporation by Reference and Precedence:

If this Agreement has been procured pursuant to a request for proposals, this Agreement is derived from (1) the request for proposal, (including any written clarifications to the request for proposals and any

agency response to questions); (2) the Contractor's best and final offer; and (3) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

In the event of a dispute under this Agreement, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of clarification or for additional detail in the following order of precedence: (1) amendments to the Agreement in reverse chronological order; (2) the Agreement, including the scope of work and all terms and conditions thereof; (3) the request for proposals, including attachments thereto and written responses to questions and written clarifications; (4) the Contractor's best and final offer if such has been made and accepted by the SPA or Procuring Agency or entity; and (5) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

34. Inspection:

If this Agreement is for the purchase of tangible personal property (goods), final inspection and acceptance shall be made at Destination. Tangible personal property rejected at Destination for non-conformance to specifications shall be removed at Contractor's risk and expense promptly after notice of rejection and shall not be allowable as billable items for payment.

35. Inspection of Services:

If this Agreement is for the purchase of services, the following terms shall apply.

A. Services, as used in this Clause, include services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the

State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement covering the services under this Agreement. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement during the term of performance of this Agreement and for as long thereafter as the Agreement requires.

C. The State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement has the right to inspect and test all services contemplated under this Agreement to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the Agreement. The State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay or interfere with Contractor's performance.

D. If the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in Agreement price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of such inspections or tests.

E. If any part of the services do not conform with the requirements of this Agreement, the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement may require the Contractor to re-perform the services in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement at no increase in Agreement amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement may:

(1) require the Contractor to take necessary action(s) to ensure that future performance conforms to the requirements of this Agreement; and

(2) reduce the Agreement price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

F. If the Contractor fails to promptly re-perform the services or to take the necessary action(s) to ensure future performance in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement, the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement may:

- (1) by Agreement or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement that is directly related to the performance of such service; or
- (2) terminate the Agreement for default.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CLAUSE ARE NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DO NOT WAIVE THE STATE PARTIES' TO THIS AGREEMENT OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

36. Insurance:

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in State facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the State of New Mexico, General Services Department or other party to this Agreement as additional insured.

- A. Workers Compensation (including accident and disease coverage) at the statutory limit.

Employers liability: \$100,000.

- B. Comprehensive general liability (including endorsements providing broad form property damage, personal injury coverage and contractual assumption of liability for all liability the Contractor has assumed under this Agreement). Limits shall not be less than the following:
 - a. Bodily injury: \$1,000,000 per person /\$1,000,000 per occurrence.
 - b. Property damage or combined single limit coverage: \$1,000,000.
 - c. Automobile liability (including non-owned automobile coverage): \$1,000,000.
 - d. Umbrella: \$1,000,000.
- C. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the State of New Mexico, General Services Department or other party to this Agreement as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

37. Arbitration:

Any controversy or claim arising between the parties shall be settled by arbitration pursuant to NMSA 1978 § 44-7A-1 *et seq.*

38. New Mexico Administration Reporting and Fees:

All contracts and Purchase Orders arising out of this agreement shall be deemed to include an Administrative Fee assessment at the rate of **percent (1.00 %)** for the gross total sales and other revenues (including commissions and fees charged). This assessment shall apply to all New Mexico state agencies and local public bodies. "**Gross total sales**" means any invoiced amount less any applicable state and local taxes.

The Contractor agrees to provide a utilization report to SPD for all sales and/or services, other revenues including commissions, and fees charged under this Participating Addendum, subtotaled by procuring agency name, in accordance with the following schedule:

Quarter:	Period Ending:	Report Due Date:
First	September 30	October 30
Second	December 31	January 31
Third	March 31	April 30
Fourth	June 30	July 31

Sample Reports can be found at:

<http://www.generalservices.state.nm.us/statepurchasing/resourcesandinformation.aspx#Vendors>

Email completed reports to: GSD.QuarterlyUsageR@gsd.nm.gov

The Vendor shall indicate the contract number **SWPA #30-00000-22-00026** on the remittance.

Send payment of fees through U.S. Mail or Courier Delivery to:

New Mexico State Purchasing Division
Joseph Montoya Building Room 2016,
1100 St. Francis Drive, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505
or P.O. Box 6850, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87502

For questions regarding the Administrative Fees and Quarterly Sales Reports contact the Compliance Officer at (505) 469-2679 or (505) 795-4512

COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3)

These Special Provisions apply to all contracts except where noted in italics.

A. STATUTORY APPROVAL. §24-30-202(1), C.R.S.

This Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the Colorado State Controller or designee. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), then this Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the State's Chief Information Officer or designee.

B. FUND AVAILABILITY. §24-30-202(5.5), C.R.S.

Financial obligations of the State payable after the current State Fiscal Year are contingent upon funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.

C. GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY.

Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the State, its departments, boards, commissions committees, bureaus, offices, employees and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S.; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the State's risk management statutes, §§24-30-1501, et seq. C.R.S. No term or condition of this Contract shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protections, or other provisions, contained in these statutes.

D. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Contractor shall perform its duties hereunder as an independent contractor and not as an employee. Neither Contractor nor any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed to be an agent or employee of the State. Contractor shall not have authorization, express or implied, to bind the State to any agreement, liability or understanding, except as expressly set forth herein. **Contractor and its employees and agents are not entitled to unemployment insurance or workers compensation benefits through the State and the State shall not pay for or otherwise provide such coverage for Contractor or any of its agents or employees. Contractor shall pay when due all applicable employment taxes and income taxes and local head taxes incurred pursuant to this Contract. Contractor shall (i) provide and keep in force workers' compensation and unemployment compensation insurance in the amounts required by law, (ii) provide proof thereof when requested by the State, and (iii) be solely responsible for its acts and those of its employees and agents.**

E. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and State laws, rules, and regulations in effect or hereafter established, including, without limitation, laws applicable to discrimination and unfair employment practices.

F. CHOICE OF LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE.

Colorado law, and rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, shall be applied in the interpretation, execution, and enforcement of this Contract. Any provision included or incorporated herein by reference which conflicts with said laws, rules, and regulations shall

be null and void. All suits or actions related to this Contract shall be filed and proceedings held in the State of Colorado and exclusive venue shall be in the City and County of Denver.

G. PROHIBITED TERMS.

Any term included in this Contract that requires the State to indemnify or hold Contractor harmless; requires the State to agree to binding arbitration; limits Contractor's liability for damages resulting from death, bodily injury, or damage to tangible property; or that conflicts with this provision in any way shall be void ab initio. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of §24-106-109 C.R.S.

H. SOFTWARE PIRACY PROHIBITION.

State or other public funds payable under this Contract shall not be used for the acquisition, operation, or maintenance of computer software in violation of federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions. Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that, during the term of this Contract and any extensions, Contractor has and shall maintain in place appropriate systems and controls to prevent such improper use of public funds. If the State determines that Contractor is in violation of this provision, the State may exercise any remedy available at law or in equity or under this Contract, including, without limitation, immediate termination of this Contract and any remedy consistent with federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions.

I. EMPLOYEE FINANCIAL INTEREST/CONFLICT OF INTEREST. §§24-18-201 and 24-50-507, C.R.S.

The signatories aver that to their knowledge, no employee of the State has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the service or property described in this Contract. Contractor has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of Contractor's services and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests.

J. VENDOR OFFSET AND ERRONEOUS PAYMENTS. §§24-30-202(1) and 24-30-202.4, C.R.S.

[Not applicable to intergovernmental agreements] Subject to §24-30-202.4(3.5), C.R.S., the State Controller may withhold payment under the State's vendor offset intercept system for debts owed to State agencies for: **(i)** unpaid child support debts or child support arrearages; **(ii)** unpaid balances of tax, accrued interest, or other charges specified in §§39-21-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S.; **(iii)** unpaid loans due to the Student Loan Division of the Department of Higher Education; **(iv)** amounts required to be paid to the Unemployment Compensation Fund; and **(v)** other unpaid debts owing to the State as a result of final agency determination or judicial action. The State may also recover, at the State's discretion, payments made to Contractor in error for any reason, including, but not limited to, overpayments or improper payments, and unexpended or excess funds received by Contractor by deduction from subsequent payments under this Contract, deduction from any payment due under any other contracts, grants or agreements between the State and Contractor, or by any other appropriate method for collecting debts owed to the State.

K. PUBLIC CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES. §§8-17.5-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S.

[Not applicable to agreements relating to the offer, issuance, or sale of securities, investment advisory services or fund management services, sponsored projects, intergovernmental agreements, or information technology services or products and

services] Contractor certifies, warrants, and agrees that it does not knowingly employ or contract with an illegal alien who will perform work under this Contract and will confirm the employment eligibility of all employees who are newly hired for employment in the United States to perform work under this Contract, through participation in the E-Verify Program or the State verification program established pursuant to §8-17.5-102(5)(c), C.R.S., Contractor shall not knowingly employ or contract with an illegal alien to perform work under this Contract or enter into a contract with a Subcontractor that fails to certify to Contractor that the Subcontractor shall not knowingly employ or contract with an illegal alien to perform work under this Contract. Contractor **(i)** shall not use E-Verify Program or the program procedures of the Colorado Department of Labor and Employment (“Department Program”) to undertake pre-employment screening of job applicants while this Contract is being performed, **(ii)** shall notify the Subcontractor and the contracting State agency or institution of higher education within 3 days if Contractor has actual knowledge that a Subcontractor is employing or contracting with an illegal alien for work under this Contract, **(iii)** shall terminate the subcontract if a Subcontractor does not stop employing or contracting with the illegal alien within 3 days of receiving the notice, and **(iv)** shall comply with reasonable requests made in the course of an investigation, undertaken pursuant to §8-17.5-102(5), C.R.S., by the Colorado Department of Labor and Employment. If Contractor participates in the Department program, Contractor shall deliver to the contracting State agency, Institution of Higher Education or political subdivision, a written, notarized affirmation, affirming that Contractor has examined the legal work status of such employee, and shall comply with all of the other requirements of the Department program. If Contractor fails to comply with any requirement of this provision or §§8-17.5-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., the contracting State agency, institution of higher education or political subdivision may terminate this Contract for breach and, if so terminated, Contractor shall be liable for damages.

L. PUBLIC CONTRACTS WITH NATURAL PERSONS. §§24-76.5-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S.

Contractor, if a natural person eighteen (18) years of age or older, hereby swears and affirms under penalty of perjury that Contractor **(i)** is a citizen or otherwise lawfully present in the United States pursuant to federal law, **(ii)** shall comply with the provisions of §§24-76.5-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., and **(iii)** has produced one form of identification required by §24-76.5-103, C.R.S. prior to the Effective Date of this Contract.

ATTACHMENT B

STATE OF OKLAHOMA GENERAL TERMS

This State of Oklahoma General Terms (“General Terms”) is a Contract Document in connection with a Contract awarded by the Office of Management and Enterprise Services on behalf of the State of Oklahoma.

In addition to other terms contained in an applicable Contract Document, Supplier and State agree to the following General Terms:

1 Scope and Contract Renewal

- 1.1** Supplier may not add products or services to its offerings under the Contract without the State’s prior written approval. Such request may require a competitive bid of the additional products or services. If the need arises for goods or services outside the scope of the Contract, Supplier shall contact the State.
- 1.2** At no time during the performance of the Contract shall the Supplier have the authority to obligate any Customer for payment for any products or services (a) when a corresponding encumbering document is not signed or (b) over and above an awarded Contract amount. Likewise, Supplier is not entitled to compensation for a product or service provided by or on behalf of Supplier that is neither requested nor accepted as satisfactory.
- 1.3** If applicable, prior to any Contract renewal, the State shall subjectively consider the value of the Contract to the State, the Supplier’s performance under the Contract, and shall review certain other factors, including but not limited to the: a) terms and conditions of Contract Documents to determine validity with current State and other applicable statutes and rules; b) current pricing and discounts offered by Supplier; and c) current products, services and support offered by Supplier. If the State determines changes to the Contract are required as a condition precedent to renewal, the State and Supplier will cooperate in good faith to evidence such required changes in an Addendum. Further, any request for a price increase in connection with a renewal or otherwise will be conditioned on the Supplier providing appropriate documentation supporting the request.
- 1.4** The State may extend the Contract for ninety (90) days beyond a final renewal term at the Contract compensation rate for the extended period. If the State exercises such option to extend ninety (90) days, the State shall notify the

Supplier in writing prior to Contract end date. The State, at its sole option and to the extent allowable by law, may choose to exercise subsequent ninety (90) day extensions at the Contract pricing rate, to facilitate the finalization of related terms and conditions of a new award or as needed for transition to a new Supplier.

- 1.5** Supplier understands that supplier registration expires annually and, pursuant to OAC 260:115-3-3, Supplier shall maintain its supplier registration with the State as a precondition to a renewal of the Contract.

2 Contract Effectiveness and Order of Priority

- 2.1** Unless specifically agreed in writing otherwise, the Contract is effective upon the date last signed by the parties. Supplier shall not commence work, commit funds, incur costs, or in any way act to obligate the State until the Contract is effective.

- 2.2** Contract Documents shall be read to be consistent and complementary. Any conflict among the Contract Documents shall be resolved by giving priority to Contract Documents in the following order of precedence:

- A.** any Addendum;
- B.** any applicable Solicitation;
- C.** any Contract-specific terms contained in a Contract Document including, without limitation, information technology terms and terms specific to a statewide Contract or a State agency Contract;
- D.** the terms contained in this Contract Document;
- E.** any successful Bid as may be amended through negotiation and to the extent the Bid does not otherwise conflict with the Solicitation or applicable law;
- F.** any statement of work, work order, or other similar ordering document as applicable; and
- G.** other mutually agreed Contract Documents.

- 2.3** If there is a conflict between the terms contained in this Contract Document or in Contract-specific terms and an agreement provided by or on behalf of Supplier including but not limited to linked or supplemental documents which alter or diminish the rights of Customer or the State, the conflicting terms provided by Supplier shall not take priority over this Contract Document or

Acquisition-specific terms. In no event will any linked document alter or override such referenced terms except as specifically agreed in an Addendum.

- 2.4 Any Contract Document shall be legibly written in ink or typed. All Contract transactions, and any Contract Document related thereto, may be conducted by electronic means pursuant to the Oklahoma Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

3 Modification of Contract Terms and Contract Documents

- 3.1 The Contract may only be modified, amended, or expanded by an Addendum. Any change to the Contract, including the addition of work or materials, the revision of payment terms, or the substitution of work or materials made unilaterally by the Supplier, is a material breach of the Contract. Unless otherwise specified by applicable law or rules, such changes, including without limitation, any unauthorized written Contract modification, shall be void and without effect and the Supplier shall not be entitled to any claim under the Contract based on those changes. No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in the Contract.
- 3.2 Any additional terms on an ordering document provided by Supplier are of no effect and are void unless mutually executed. OMES bears no liability for performance, payment or failure thereof by the Supplier or by a Customer other than OMES in connection with an Acquisition.

4 Definitions

In addition to any defined terms set forth elsewhere in the Contract, the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act and the Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 260, the parties agree that, when used in the Contract, the following terms are defined as set forth below and may be used in the singular or plural form:

- 4.1 **Acquisition** means items, products, materials, supplies, services and equipment acquired by purchase, lease purchase, lease with option to purchase, value provided or rental under the Contract.
- 4.2 **Addendum** means a mutually executed, written modification to a Contract Document.
- 4.3 **Amendment** means a written change, addition, correction or revision to the Solicitation.
- 4.4 **Bid** means an offer a Bidder submits in response to the Solicitation.

- 4.5 **Bidder** means an individual or business entity that submits a Bid in response to the Solicitation.
- 4.6 **Contract** means the written, mutually agreed and binding legal relationship resulting from the Contract Documents and an appropriate encumbering document as may be amended from time to time, which evidences the final agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of the Contract.
- 4.7 **Contract Document** means this document; any master or enterprise agreement terms entered into between the parties that are mutually agreed to be applicable to the Contract; any Solicitation; any Contract-specific terms; any Supplier's Bid as may be negotiated; any statement of work, work order, or other similar mutually executed ordering document; other mutually executed documents and any Addendum.
- 4.8 **Customer** means the entity receiving goods or services contemplated by the Contract.
- 4.9 **Debarment** means action taken by a debarring official under federal or state law or regulations to exclude any business entity from inclusion on the Supplier list; bidding; offering to bid; providing a quote; receiving an award of contract with the State and may also result in cancellation of existing contracts with the State.
- 4.10 **Destination** means delivered to the receiving dock or other point specified in the applicable Contract Document.
- 4.11 **Indemnified Parties** means the State and Customer and/or its officers, directors, agents, employees, representatives, contractors, assignees and designees thereof.
- 4.12 **Inspection** means examining and testing an Acquisition (including, when appropriate, raw materials, components, and intermediate assemblies) to determine whether the Acquisition meets Contract requirements.
- 4.13 **Moral Rights** means any and all rights of paternity or integrity of the Work Product and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of the Work Product and any similar rights existing under the judicial or statutory law of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.
- 4.14 **OAC** means the Oklahoma Administrative Code.
- 4.15 **OMES** means the Office of Management and Enterprise Services.

- 4.16 Solicitation** means the document inviting Bids for the Acquisition referenced in the Contract and any amendments thereto.
- 4.17 State** means the government of the state of Oklahoma, its employees and authorized representatives, including without limitation any department, agency, or other unit of the government of the state of Oklahoma.
- 4.18 Supplier** means the Bidder with whom the State enters into the Contract awarded pursuant to the Solicitation or the business entity or individual that is a party to the Contract with the State.
- 4.19 Suspension** means action taken by a suspending official under federal or state law or regulations to suspend a Supplier from inclusion on the Supplier list; be eligible to submit Bids to State agencies and be awarded a contract by a State agency subject to the Central Purchasing Act.
- 4.20 Supplier Confidential Information** means certain confidential and proprietary information of Supplier that is clearly marked as confidential and agreed by the State Purchasing Director or Customer, as applicable, but does not include information excluded from confidentiality in provisions of the Contract or the Oklahoma Open Records Act.
- 4.21 Work Product** means any and all deliverables produced by Supplier under a statement of work or similar Contract Document issued pursuant to this Contract, including any and all tangible or intangible items or things that have been or will be prepared, created, developed, invented or conceived at any time following the Contract effective date including but not limited to any (i) works of authorship (such as manuals, instructions, printed material, graphics, artwork, images, illustrations, photographs, computer programs, computer software, scripts, object code, source code or other programming code, HTML code, flow charts, notes, outlines, lists, compilations, manuscripts, writings, pictorial materials, schematics, formulae, processes, algorithms, data, information, multimedia files, text web pages or web sites, other written or machine readable expression of such works fixed in any tangible media, and all other copyrightable works), (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, or other indicia of source or origin, (iii) ideas, designs, concepts, personality rights, methods, processes, techniques, apparatuses, inventions, formulas, discoveries, or improvements, including any patents, trade secrets and know-how, (iv) domain names, (v) any copies, and similar or derivative works to any of the foregoing, (vi) all documentation and materials related to any of the foregoing, (vii) all other goods, services or deliverables to be provided by or on behalf of Supplier under the Contract and (viii) all Intellectual Property Rights in any of the foregoing, and which are or were created,

prepared, developed, invented or conceived for the use of benefit of Customer in connection with this Contract or with funds appropriated by or for Customer or Customer's benefit (a) by any Supplier personnel or Customer personnel or (b) any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

5 Pricing

- 5.1** Pursuant to 68 O.S. §§ 1352, 1356, and 1404, State agencies are exempt from the assessment of State sales, use, and excise taxes. Further, State agencies and political subdivisions of the State are exempt from Federal Excise Taxes pursuant to Title 26 of the United States Code. Any taxes of any nature whatsoever payable by the Supplier shall not be reimbursed.
- 5.2** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.40, all travel expenses of Supplier must be included in the total Acquisition price.
- 5.3** The price of a product offered under the Contract shall include and Supplier shall prepay all shipping, packaging, delivery and handling fees. All product deliveries will be free on board Customer's Destination. No additional fees shall be charged by Supplier for standard shipping and handling. If Customer requests expedited or special delivery, Customer may be responsible for any charges for expedited or special delivery.

6 Ordering, Inspection, and Acceptance

- 6.1** Any product or service furnished under the Contract shall be ordered by issuance of a valid purchase order or other appropriate payment mechanism, including a pre-encumbrance, or by use of a valid Purchase Card. All orders and transactions are governed by the terms and conditions of the Contract. Any purchase order or other applicable payment mechanism dated prior to termination or expiration of the Contract shall be performed unless mutually agreed in writing otherwise.
- 6.2** Services will be performed in accordance with industry best practices and are subject to acceptance by the Customer. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Contract, deemed acceptance of a service or associated deliverable shall not apply automatically upon receipt of a deliverable or upon provision of a service.

Supplier warrants and represents that a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall individually, and where specified by Supplier to perform as a system, be substantially uninterrupted and error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty material and workmanship for a warranty period of the greater of ninety (90) days from the date of acceptance or the maximum allowed by the manufacturer. A defect in a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall be repaired or replaced by Supplier at no additional cost or expense to the Customer if such defect occurs during the warranty period.

Any product to be delivered pursuant to the Contract shall be subject to final inspection and acceptance by the Customer at Destination. The Customer assumes no responsibility for a product until accepted by the Customer. Title and risk of loss or damage to a product shall be the responsibility of the Supplier until accepted. The Supplier shall be responsible for filing, processing, and collecting any and all damage claims accruing prior to acceptance.

Pursuant to OAC 260:115-9-5, payment for an Acquisition does not constitute final acceptance of the Acquisition. If subsequent inspection affirms that the Acquisition does not meet or exceed the specifications of the order or that the Acquisition has a latent defect, the Supplier shall be notified as soon as is reasonably practicable. The Supplier shall retrieve and replace the Acquisition at Supplier's expense or, if unable to replace, shall issue a refund to Customer. Refund under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy.

- 6.3 Supplier shall deliver products and services on or before the required date specified in a Contract Document. Failure to deliver timely may result in liquidated damages as set forth in the applicable Contract Document. Deviations, substitutions, or changes in a product or service, including changes of personnel directly providing services, shall not be made unless expressly authorized in writing by the Customer. Any substitution of personnel directly providing services shall be a person of comparable or greater skills, education and experience for performing the services as the person being replaced. Additionally, Supplier shall provide staff sufficiently experienced and able to perform with respect to any transitional services provided by Supplier in connection with termination or expiration of the Contract.
- 6.4 Product warranty and return policies and terms provided under any Contract Document will not be more restrictive or more costly than warranty and return policies and terms for other similarly situated customers for a like product.

7 Invoices and Payment

- 7.1** Supplier shall be paid upon submission of a proper invoice(s) at the prices stipulated in the Contract in accordance with 74 O.S. §85.44B which requires that payment be made only after products have been provided and accepted or services rendered and accepted.

The following terms additionally apply:

- A.** An invoice shall contain the purchase order number, description of products or services provided and the dates of such provision.
- B.** Failure to provide a timely and proper invoice may result in delay of processing the invoice for payment. Proper invoice is defined at OAC 260:10-1-2.
- C.** Payment of all fees under the Contract shall be due NET 45 days. Payment and interest on late payments are governed by 62 O.S. §34.72. Such interest is the sole and exclusive remedy for late payments by a State agency and no other late fees are authorized to be assessed pursuant to Oklahoma law.
- D.** The date from which an applicable early payment discount time is calculated shall be from the receipt date of a proper invoice. There is no obligation, however, to utilize an early payment discount.
- E.** If an overpayment or underpayment has been made to Supplier any subsequent payments to Supplier under the Contract may be adjusted to correct the account. A written explanation of the adjustment will be issued to Supplier.
- F.** Supplier shall have no right of setoff.
- G.** Because funds are typically dedicated to a particular fiscal year, an invoice will be paid only when timely submitted, which shall in no instance be later than six (6) months after the end of the fiscal year in which the goods are provided or services performed.
- H.** The Supplier shall accept payment by Purchase Card as allowed by Oklahoma law.

8 Maintenance of Insurance, Payment of Taxes, and Workers' Compensation

- 8.1** As a condition of this Contract, Supplier shall procure at its own expense, and provide proof of, insurance coverage with the applicable liability limits set

forth below and any approved subcontractor of Supplier shall procure and provide proof of the same coverage. The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A- or better.

Such proof of coverage shall additionally be provided to the Customer if services will be provided by any of Supplier's employees, agents or subcontractors at any Customer premises and/or employer vehicles will be used in connection with performance of Supplier's obligations under the Contract. Supplier may not commence performance hereunder until such proof has been provided. Additionally, Supplier shall ensure each insurance policy includes a thirty (30) day notice of cancellation and name the State and its agencies as certificate holder and shall promptly provide proof to the State of any renewals, additions, or changes to such insurance coverage. Supplier's obligation to maintain insurance coverage under the Contract is a continuing obligation until Supplier has no further obligation under the Contract. Any combination of primary and excess or umbrella insurance may be used to satisfy the limits of coverage for Commercial General Liability, Auto Liability and Employers' Liability. Unless agreed between the parties and approved by the State Purchasing Director, the minimum acceptable insurance limits of liability are as follows:

- A.** Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance in accordance with and to the extent required by applicable law;
- B.** Commercial General Liability Insurance covering the risks of personal injury, bodily injury (including death) and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability, with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence;
- C.** Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit each accident;
- D.** Directors and Officers Insurance which shall include Employment Practices Liability as well as Consultant's Computer Errors and Omissions Coverage, if information technology services are provided under the Contract, with limits not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence;
- E.** Security and Privacy Liability insurance, including coverage for failure to protect confidential information and failure of the security of Supplier's computer systems that results in unauthorized access to Customer data with limits \$5,000,000 per occurrence; and
- F.** Additional coverage required in writing in connection with a particular Acquisition.

- 8.2** Supplier shall be entirely responsible during the existence of the Contract for the liability and payment of taxes payable by or assessed to Supplier or its employees, agents and subcontractors of whatever kind, in connection with the Contract. Supplier further agrees to comply with all state and federal laws applicable to any such persons, including laws regarding wages, taxes, insurance, and Workers' Compensation. Neither Customer nor the State shall be liable to the Supplier, its employees, agents, or others for the payment of taxes or the provision of unemployment insurance and/or Workers' Compensation or any benefit available to a State or Customer employee.
- 8.3** Supplier agrees to indemnify Customer, the State, and its employees, agents, representatives, contractors, and assignees for any and all liability, actions, claims, demands, or suits, and all related costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) relating to tax liability, unemployment insurance and/or Workers' Compensation in connection with its performance under the Contract.

9 Compliance with Applicable Laws

- 9.1** As long as Supplier has an obligation under the terms of the Contract and in connection with performance of its obligations, the Supplier represents its present compliance, and shall have an ongoing obligation to comply, with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and orders, as amended, including but not limited to the following:
- A.** Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 set forth at 41 U.S.C. §81.
 - B.** Section 306 of the Clean Air Act, Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency Regulations which prohibit the use of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities under nonexempt federal contracts, grants or loans;
 - C.** Prospective participant requirements set at 45 C.F.R. part 76 in connection with Debarment, Suspension and other responsibility matters;
 - D.** 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and Executive Orders 11246 and 11375;
 - E.** Anti-Lobbying Law set forth at 31 U.S.C. §1325 and as implemented at 45 C.F.R. part 93;

- F.** Requirements of Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075 regarding use, access and disclosure of Federal Tax Information (as defined therein);
 - G.** Obtaining certified independent audits conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Office of Management and Budget Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR 200 Subpart F §200.500 et seq. with approval and work paper examination rights of the applicable procuring entity;
 - H.** Requirements of the Oklahoma Taxpayer and Citizen Protection Act of 2007, 25 O.S. §1312 and applicable federal immigration laws and regulations and be registered and participate in the Status Verification System. The Status Verification System is defined at 25 O.S. §1312, includes but is not limited to the free Employment Verification Program (E-Verify) through the Department of Homeland Security, and is available at www.dhs.gov/E-Verify;
 - I.** Requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996; Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act; Payment Card Industry Security Standards; Criminal Justice Information System Security Policy and Security Addendum; and Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; and
 - J.** Be registered as a business entity licensed to do business in the State, have obtained a sales tax permit, and be current on franchise tax payments to the State, as applicable.
- 9.2** The Supplier's employees, agents and subcontractors shall adhere to applicable Customer policies including, but not limited to acceptable use of Internet and electronic mail, facility and data security, press releases, and public relations. As applicable, the Supplier shall adhere to the State Information Security Policy, Procedures, Guidelines set forth at https://omes.ok.gov/sites/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf. Supplier is responsible for reviewing and relaying such policies covering the above to the Supplier's employees, agents and subcontractors.
- 9.3** At no additional cost to Customer, the Supplier shall maintain all applicable licenses and permits required in association with its obligations under the Contract.
- 9.4** In addition to compliance under subsection 9.1 above, Supplier shall have a continuing obligation to comply with applicable Customer-specific mandatory

contract provisions required in connection with the receipt of federal funds or other funding source.

- 9.5** The Supplier is responsible to review and inform its employees, agents, and subcontractors who provide a product or perform a service under the Contract of the Supplier's obligations under the Contract and Supplier certifies that its employees and each such subcontractor shall comply with minimum requirements and applicable provisions of the Contract. At the request of the State, Supplier shall promptly provide adequate evidence that such persons are its employees, agents or approved subcontractors and have been informed of their obligations under the Contract.
- 9.6** As applicable, Supplier agrees to comply with the Governor's Executive Orders related to the use of any tobacco product, electronic cigarette or vaping device on any and all properties owned, leased, or contracted for use by the State, including but not limited to all buildings, land and vehicles owned, leased, or contracted for use by agencies or instrumentalities of the State.
- 9.7** The execution, delivery and performance of the Contract and any ancillary documents by Supplier will not, to the best of Supplier's knowledge, violate, conflict with, or result in a breach of any provision of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the termination of, any written contract or other instrument between Supplier and any third party.
- 9.8** Supplier represents that it has the ability to pay its debts when due and it does not anticipate the filing of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy petition or appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee.
- 9.9** Supplier represents that, to the best of its knowledge, any litigation or claim or any threat thereof involving Supplier has been disclosed in writing to the State and Supplier is not aware of any other litigation, claim or threat thereof.
- 9.10** If services provided by Supplier include delivery of an electronic communication, Supplier shall ensure such communication and any associated support documents are compliant with Section 508 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act and with State standards regarding accessibility. Should any communication or associated support documents be non-compliant, Supplier shall correct and re-deliver such communication immediately upon discovery or notice, at no additional cost to the State. Additionally, as part of compliance with accessibility requirements where documents are only provided in non-electronic format, Supplier shall promptly provide such communication and any associated support documents in an alternate format

usable by individuals with disabilities upon request and at no additional cost, which may originate from an intended recipient or from the State.

10 Audits and Records Clause

- 10.1** As used in this clause and pursuant to 67 O.S. §203, “record” includes a document, book, paper, photograph, microfilm, computer tape, disk, record, sound recording, film recording, video record, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form. Supplier agrees any pertinent federal or State agency or governing entity of a Customer shall have the right to examine and audit, at no additional cost to a Customer, all records relevant to the execution and performance of the Contract except, unless otherwise agreed, costs of Supplier that comprise pricing under the Contract.
- 10.2** The Supplier is required to retain records relative to the Contract for the duration of the Contract and for a period of seven (7) years following completion or termination of an Acquisition unless otherwise indicated in the Contract terms. If a claim, audit, litigation or other action involving such records is started before the end of the seven-year period, the records are required to be maintained for two (2) years from the date that all issues arising out of the action are resolved, or until the end of the seven (7) year retention period, whichever is later.
- 10.3** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.41, if professional services are provided hereunder, all items of the Supplier that relate to the professional services are subject to examination by the State agency, State Auditor and Inspector and the State Purchasing Director.

11 Confidentiality

- 11.1** The Supplier shall maintain strict security of all State and citizen data and records entrusted to it or to which the Supplier gains access, in accordance with and subject to applicable federal and State laws, rules, regulations, and policies and shall use any such data and records only as necessary for Supplier to perform its obligations under the Contract. The Supplier further agrees to evidence such confidentiality obligation in a separate writing if required under such applicable federal or State laws, rules and regulations. The Supplier warrants and represents that such information shall not be sold, assigned, conveyed, provided, released, disseminated or otherwise disclosed by Supplier, its employees, officers, directors, subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, representatives, assigns, subcontractors, independent contractors, successor or any other persons or entities without Customer’s prior express written

permission. Supplier shall instruct all such persons and entities that the confidential information shall not be disclosed or used without the Customer's prior express written approval except as necessary for Supplier to render services under the Contract. The Supplier further warrants that it has a tested and proven system in effect designed to protect all confidential information.

- 11.2** Supplier shall establish, maintain and enforce agreements with all such persons and entities that have access to State and citizen data and records to fulfill Supplier's duties and obligations under the Contract and to specifically prohibit any sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, dissemination or other disclosure of any State or citizen data or records except as required by law or allowed by written prior approval of the Customer.
- 11.3** Supplier shall immediately report to the Customer any and all unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State or citizen data or records of which it or its parent company, subsidiaries, affiliates, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents, representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors is aware or have knowledge or reasonable should have knowledge. The Supplier shall also promptly furnish to Customer full details of the unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination, or attempt thereof, and use its best efforts to assist the Customer in investigating or preventing the reoccurrence of such event in the future. The Supplier shall cooperate with the Customer in connection with any litigation and investigation deemed necessary by the Customer to protect any State or citizen data and records and shall bear all costs associated with the investigation, response and recovery in connection with any breach of State or citizen data or records including but not limited to credit monitoring services with a term of at least three (3) years, all notice-related costs and toll free telephone call center services.
- 11.4** Supplier further agrees to promptly prevent a reoccurrence of any unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of State or citizen data and records.
- 11.5** Supplier acknowledges that any improper use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State data or records to others may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the Customer and certain beneficiaries and may violate state or federal laws and regulations. If the Supplier or its affiliates, parent company, subsidiaries, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents,

representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors improperly use, appropriate, sell, assign, convey, provide, release, access, acquire, disclose or otherwise disseminate such confidential information to any person or entity in violation of the Contract, the Customer will immediately be entitled to injunctive relief and/or any other rights or remedies available under this Contract, at equity or pursuant to applicable statutory, regulatory, and common law without a cure period.

11.6 The Supplier shall immediately forward to the State Purchasing Director, and any other applicable person listed in the Notices section(s) of the Contract, any request by a third party for data or records in the possession of the Supplier or any subcontractor or to which the Supplier or subcontractor has access and Supplier shall fully cooperate with all efforts to protect the security and confidentiality of such data or records in response to a third party request.

11.7 Customer may be provided access to Supplier Confidential Information. State agencies are subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act and Supplier acknowledges information marked confidential information will be disclosed to the extent permitted under the Open Records Act and in accordance with this section. Nothing herein is intended to waive the State Purchasing Director's authority under OAC 260:115-3-9 in connection with Bid information requested to be held confidential by a Bidder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Supplier Confidential Information shall not include information that: (i) is or becomes generally known or available by public disclosure, commercial use or otherwise and is not in contravention of this Contract; (ii) is known and has been reduced to tangible form by the receiving party before the time of disclosure for the first time under this Contract and without other obligations of confidentiality; (iii) is independently developed without the use of any of Supplier Confidential Information; (iv) is lawfully obtained from a third party (without any confidentiality obligation) who has the right to make such disclosure or (v) résumé, pricing or marketing materials provided to the State. In addition, the obligations in this section shall not apply to the extent that the applicable law or regulation requires disclosure of Supplier Confidential Information, provided that the Customer provides reasonable written notice, pursuant to Contract notice provisions, to the Supplier so that the Supplier may promptly seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy.

12 Conflict of Interest

In addition to any requirement of law or of a professional code of ethics or conduct, the Supplier, its employees, agents and subcontractors are required to disclose any outside activity or interest that conflicts or may conflict with the best interest of the State. Prompt disclosure is required under this section if the activity or interest is

related, directly or indirectly, to any person or entity currently under contract with or seeking to do business with the State, its employees or any other third-party individual or entity awarded a contract with the State. Further, as long as the Supplier has an obligation under the Contract, any plan, preparation or engagement in any such activity or interest shall not occur without prior written approval of the State. Any conflict of interest shall, at the sole discretion of the State, be grounds for partial or whole termination of the Contract.

13 Assignment and Permitted Subcontractors

- 13.1** Supplier's obligations under the Contract may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity without the prior written consent of the State which may be withheld at the State's sole discretion. Should Supplier assign its rights to payment, in whole or in part, under the Contract, Supplier shall provide the State and all affected Customers with written notice of the assignment. Such written notice shall be delivered timely and contain details sufficient for affected Customers to perform payment obligations without any delay caused by the assignment.
- 13.2** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contract may be assigned by Supplier to any corporation or other entity in connection with a merger, consolidation, sale of all equity interests of the Supplier, or a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Supplier to which the Contract relates. In any such case, said corporation or other entity shall by operation of law or expressly in writing assume all obligations of the Supplier as fully as if it had been originally made a party to the Contract. Supplier shall give the State and all affected Customers prior written notice of said assignment. Any assignment or delegation in violation of this subsection shall be void.
- 13.3** If the Supplier is permitted to utilize subcontractors in support of the Contract, the Supplier shall remain solely responsible for its obligations under the terms of the Contract, for its actions and omissions and those of its agents, employees and subcontractors and for payments to such persons or entities. Prior to a subcontractor being utilized by the Supplier, the Supplier shall obtain written approval of the State of such subcontractor and each employee, as applicable to a particular Acquisition, of such subcontractor proposed for use by the Supplier. Such approval is within the sole discretion of the State. Any proposed subcontractor shall be identified by entity name, and by employee name, if required by the particular Acquisition, in the applicable proposal and shall include the nature of the services to be performed. As part of the approval request, the Supplier shall provide a copy of a written agreement executed by the Supplier and subcontractor setting forth that such subcontractor is bound by and agrees, as applicable, to perform the same covenants and be subject to

the same conditions and make identical certifications to the same facts and criteria, as the Supplier under the terms of all applicable Contract Documents. Supplier agrees that maintaining such agreement with any subcontractor and obtaining prior written approval by the State of any subcontractor and associated employees shall be a continuing obligation. The State further reserves the right to revoke approval of a subcontractor or an employee thereof in instances of poor performance, misconduct or for other similar reasons.

13.4 All payments under the Contract shall be made directly to the Supplier, except as provided in subsection A above regarding the Supplier's assignment of payment. No payment shall be made to the Supplier for performance by unapproved or disapproved employees of the Supplier or a subcontractor.

13.5 Rights and obligations of the State or a Customer under the terms of this Contract may be assigned or transferred, at no additional cost, to other Customer entities.

14 Background Checks and Criminal History Investigations

Prior to the commencement of any services, background checks and criminal history investigations of the Supplier's employees and subcontractors who will be providing services may be required and, if so, the required information shall be provided to the State in a timely manner. Supplier's access to facilities, data and information may be withheld prior to completion of background verification acceptable to the State. The costs of additional background checks beyond Supplier's normal hiring practices shall be the responsibility of the Customer unless such additional background checks are required solely because Supplier will not provide results of its otherwise acceptable normal background checks; in such an instance, Supplier shall pay for the additional background checks. Supplier will coordinate with the State and its employees to complete the necessary background checks and criminal history investigations. Should any employee or subcontractor of the Supplier who will be providing services under the Contract not be acceptable as a result of the background check or criminal history investigation, the Customer may require replacement of the employee or subcontractor in question and, if no suitable replacement is made within a reasonable time, terminate the purchase order or other payment mechanism associated with the project or services.

15 Patents and Copyrights

Without exception, a product or deliverable price shall include all royalties or costs owed by the Supplier to any third party arising from the use of a patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right held by such third party. Should any third party threaten or make a claim that any portion of a product or service provided by Supplier under the Contract infringes that party's patent, intellectual property,

copyright or other property right, Supplier shall enable each affected Customer to legally continue to use, or modify for use, the portion of the product or service at issue or replace such potentially infringing product, or re-perform or redeliver in the case of a service, with at least a functional non-infringing equivalent. Supplier's duty under this section shall extend to include any other product or service rendered materially unusable as intended due to replacement or modification of the product or service at issue. If the Supplier determines that none of these alternatives are reasonably available, the State shall return such portion of the product or deliverable at issue to the Supplier, upon written request, in exchange for a refund of the price paid for such returned goods as well as a refund or reimbursement, if applicable, of the cost of any other product or deliverable rendered materially unusable as intended due to removal of the portion of product or deliverable at issue. Any remedy provided under this section is not an exclusive remedy and is not intended to operate as a waiver of legal or equitable remedies because of acceptance of relief provided by Supplier.

16 Indemnification

16.1 Acts or Omissions

- A.** Supplier shall defend and indemnify the Indemnified Parties, as applicable, for any and all liability, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions of third parties (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) arising out of, or resulting from any action or claim for bodily injury, death, or property damage brought against any of the Indemnified parties to the extent arising from any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of the Supplier or its agents, employees, or subcontractors in the execution or performance of the Contract.
- B.** To the extent Supplier is found liable for loss, damage, or destruction of any property of Customer due to negligence, misconduct, wrongful act, or omission on the part of the Supplier, its employees, agents, representatives, or subcontractors, the Supplier and Customer shall use best efforts to mutually negotiate an equitable settlement amount to repair or replace the property unless such loss, damage or destruction is of such a magnitude that repair or replacement is not a reasonable option. Such amount shall be invoiced to, and is payable by, Supplier sixty (60) calendar days after the date of Supplier's receipt of an invoice for the negotiated settlement amount.

16.2 Infringement

Supplier shall indemnify the Indemnified Parties, as applicable, for all liability, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions of third parties (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) arising from or in connection with Supplier's breach of its representations and warranties in the Contract or alleged infringement of any patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right in connection with a product or service provided under the Contract. Supplier's duty under this section is reduced to the extent a claimed infringement results from: (a) a Customer's or user's content; (b) modifications by Customer or third party to a product delivered under the Contract or combinations of the product with any non-Supplier-provided services or products unless Supplier recommended or participated in such modification or combination; (c) use of a product or service by Customer in violation of the Contract unless done so at the direction of Supplier, or (d) a non-Supplier product that has not been provided to the State by, through or on behalf of Supplier as opposed to its combination with products Supplier provides to or develops for the State or a Customer as a system.

16.3 Notice and Cooperation

In connection with indemnification obligations under the Contract, the parties agree to furnish prompt written notice to each other of any third-party claim. Any Customer affected by the claim will reasonably cooperate with Supplier and defense of the claim to the extent its interests are aligned with Supplier. Supplier shall use counsel reasonably experienced in the subject matter at issue and will not settle a claim without the written consent of the party being defended, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, except that no consent will be required to settle a claim against Indemnified Parties that are not a State agency, where relief against the Indemnified Parties is limited to monetary damages that are paid by the defending party under indemnification provisions of the Contract.

16.4 Coordination of Defense

In connection with indemnification obligations under the Contract, when a State agency is a named defendant in any filed or threatened lawsuit, the defense of the State agency shall be coordinated by the Attorney General of Oklahoma, or the Attorney General may authorize the Supplier to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations; provided, however, Supplier shall not agree to any settlement of claims against the State without obtaining advance written concurrence from the Attorney General. If the Attorney General does not authorize sole control of the defense and settlement negotiations to Supplier, Supplier shall have authorization to equally

participate in any proceeding related to the indemnity obligation under the Contract and shall remain responsible to indemnify the applicable Indemnified Parties.

16.5 Limitation of Liability

- A.** With respect to any claim or cause of action arising under or related to the Contract, neither the State nor any Customer shall be liable to Supplier for lost profits, lost sales or business expenditures, investments, or commitments in connection with any business, loss of any goodwill, or for any other indirect, incidental, punitive, special or consequential damages, even if advised of the possibility of such damages.
- B.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Contract, no provision shall limit damages, expenses, costs, actions, claims, and liabilities arising from or related to property damage, bodily injury or death caused by Supplier or its employees, agents or subcontractors; indemnity, security or confidentiality obligations under the Contract; the bad faith, negligence, intentional misconduct or other acts for which applicable law does not allow exemption from liability of Supplier or its employees, agents or subcontractors.
- C.** The limitation of liability and disclaimers set forth in the Contract will apply regardless of whether Customer has accepted a product or service. The parties agree that Supplier has set its fees and entered into the Contract in reliance on the disclaimers and limitations set forth herein, that the same reflect an allocation of risk between the parties and form an essential basis of the bargain between the parties. These limitations shall apply notwithstanding any failure of essential purpose of any limited remedy.

17 Termination for Funding Insufficiency

- 17.1** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Contract Document, the State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part if funds sufficient to pay obligations under the Contract are not appropriated or received from an intended third-party funding source. In the event of such insufficiency, Supplier will be provided at least fifteen (15) calendar days' written notice of termination. Any partial termination of the Contract under this section shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that are not terminated. The determination by the State of insufficient funding shall be accepted by, and shall be final and binding on, the Supplier.

- 17.2** Upon receipt of notice of a termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contractor certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded.
- 17.3** The State's exercise of its right to terminate the Contract under this section shall not be considered a default or breach under the Contract or relieve the Supplier of any liability for claims arising under the Contract.

18 Termination for Cause

- 18.1** Supplier may terminate the Contract if (i) it has provided the State with written notice of material breach and (ii) the State fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. If there is more than one Customer, material breach by a Customer does not give rise to a claim of material breach as grounds for termination by Supplier of the Contract as a whole. The State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part if (i) it has provided Supplier with written notice of material breach, and (ii) Supplier fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. Any partial termination of the Contract under this section shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that are not terminated.
- 18.2** The State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part immediately without a thirty (30) day written notice to Supplier if (i) Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements applicable to Supplier's performance or obligations under the Contract; (ii) Supplier's material breach is reasonably determined to be an impediment to the function of the State and detrimental to the State or to cause a condition precluding the thirty (30) day notice or (iii) when the State determines that an administrative error in connection with award of the Contract occurred prior to Contract performance.
- 18.3** Upon receipt of notice of a termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence

of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Such termination is not an exclusive remedy but is in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contract or certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded. Termination of the Contract under this section, in whole or in part, shall not relieve the Supplier of liability for claims arising under the Contract.

- 18.4** The Supplier's repeated failure to provide an acceptable product or service; Supplier's unilateral revision of linked or supplemental terms that have a materially adverse impact on a Customer's rights or obligations under the Contract (except as required by a governmental authority); actual or anticipated failure of Supplier to perform its obligations under the Contract; Supplier's inability to pay its debts when due; assignment for the benefit of Supplier's creditors; or voluntary or involuntary appointment of a receiver or filing of bankruptcy of Supplier shall constitute a material breach of the Supplier's obligations, which may result in partial or whole termination of the Contract. This subsection is not intended as an exhaustive list of material breach conditions. Termination may also result from other instances of failure to adhere to the Contract provisions and for other reasons provided for by applicable law, rules or regulations; without limitation, OAC 260:115-9-9 is an example.

19 Termination for Convenience

- 19.1** The State may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, for convenience if it is determined that termination is in the State's best interest. In the event of a termination for convenience, Supplier will be provided at least thirty (30) days' written notice of termination. Any partial termination of the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that remain in effect.
- 19.2** Upon receipt of notice of such termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but

there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Such termination shall not be an exclusive remedy but shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contract or certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded. Termination of the Contract under this section, in whole or in part, shall not relieve the Supplier of liability for claims arising under the Contract.

20 Suspension of Supplier

- 20.1** Supplier may be subject to Suspension without advance notice and may additionally be suspended from activities under the Contract if Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements applicable to Supplier's performance or obligations under the Contract.
- 20.2** Upon receipt of a notice pursuant to this section, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to receipt of notice by Supplier, the Suspension does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract during a period of Suspension or suspended activity or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such Suspension or suspended activity. A right exercised under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy but shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees attributable to a period of Suspension or suspended activity shall be refunded.
- 20.3** Such Suspension may be removed, or suspended activity may resume, at the earlier of such time as a formal notice is issued that authorizes the resumption of performance under the Contract or at such time as a purchase order or other appropriate encumbrance document is issued. This subsection is not intended to operate as an affirmative statement that such resumption will occur.

21 Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters

The certification made by Supplier with respect to Debarment, Suspension, certain indictments, convictions, civil judgments and terminated public contracts is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when entering into the Contract.

A determination that Supplier knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other available remedies, may result in whole or partial termination of the Contract for Supplier's default. Additionally, Supplier shall promptly provide written notice to the State Purchasing Director if the certification becomes erroneous due to changed circumstances.

22 Certification Regarding State Employees Prohibition From Fulfilling Services

Pursuant to 74 O.S. § 85.42, the Supplier certifies that no person involved in any manner in development of the Contract employed by the State shall be employed to fulfill any services provided under the Contract.

23 Force Majeure

23.1 Either party shall be temporarily excused from performance to the extent delayed as a result of unforeseen causes beyond its reasonable control including fire or other similar casualty, act of God, strike or labor dispute, war or other violence, or any law, order or requirement of any governmental agency or authority provided the party experiencing the force majeure event has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps within the party's control to ensure continued performance and to shorten duration of the event. If a party's performance of its obligations is materially hindered as a result of a force majeure event, such party shall promptly notify the other party of its best reasonable assessment of the nature and duration of the force majeure event and steps it is taking, and plans to take, to mitigate the effects of the force majeure event. The party shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to continue performance to the extent possible during such event and resume full performance as soon as reasonably practicable.

23.2 Subject to the conditions set forth above, non-performance as a result of a force majeure event shall not be deemed a default. However, a purchase order or other payment mechanism may be terminated if Supplier cannot cause delivery of a product or service in a timely manner to meet the business needs of Customer. Supplier is not entitled to payment for products or services not received and, therefore, amounts payable to Supplier during the force majeure event shall be equitably adjusted downward.

23.3 Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision in the Contract, (i) the following are not a force majeure event under the Contract: (a) shutdowns, disruptions or malfunctions in Supplier's system or any of Supplier's telecommunication or internet services other than as a result of general and widespread internet or telecommunications failures that are not limited to Supplier's systems or (b) the delay or failure of Supplier or subcontractor personnel to perform any obligation of Supplier hereunder unless such delay

or failure to perform is itself by reason of a force majeure event and (ii) no force majeure event modifies or excuses Supplier's obligations related to confidentiality, indemnification, data security or breach notification obligations set forth herein.

24 Security of Property and Personnel

In connection with Supplier's performance under the Contract, Supplier may have access to Customer personnel, premises, data, records, equipment and other property. Supplier shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to preserve the safety and security of such personnel, premises, data, records, equipment, and other property of Customer. Supplier shall be responsible for damage to such property to the extent such damage is caused by its employees or subcontractors and shall be responsible for loss of Customer property in its possession, regardless of cause. If Supplier fails to comply with Customer's security requirements, Supplier is subject to immediate suspension of work as well as termination of the associated purchase order or other payment mechanism.

25 Notices

All notices, approvals or requests allowed or required by the terms of any Contract Document shall be in writing, reference the Contract with specificity and deemed delivered upon receipt or upon refusal of the intended party to accept receipt of the notice. In addition to other notice requirements in the Contract and the designated Supplier contact provided in a successful Bid, notices shall be sent to the State at the physical address set forth below. Notice information may be updated in writing to the other party as necessary. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, confidentiality, breach and termination-related notices shall not be delivered solely via e-mail.

If sent to the State:

State Purchasing Director
2401 N. Lincoln Blvd., Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

With a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

Purchasing Division Deputy General Counsel
2401 N. Lincoln Blvd., Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

26 Miscellaneous

26.1 Choice of Law and Venue

Any claim, dispute, or litigation relating to the Contract Documents, in the singular or in the aggregate, shall be governed by the laws of the State without regard to application of choice of law principles. Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.14, where federal granted funds are involved, applicable federal laws, rules and regulations shall govern to the extent necessary to insure benefit of such federal funds to the State. Venue for any action, claim, dispute, or litigation relating in any way to the Contract Documents, shall be in Oklahoma County, Oklahoma.

26.2 No Guarantee of Products or Services Required

The State shall not guarantee any minimum or maximum amount of Supplier products or services required under the Contract.

26.3 Employment Relationship

The Contract does not create an employment relationship. Individuals providing products or performing services pursuant to the Contract are not employees of the State or Customer and, accordingly are not eligible for any rights or benefits whatsoever accruing to such employees.

26.4 Transition Services

If transition services are needed at the time of Contract expiration or termination, Supplier shall provide such services on a month-to-month basis, at the contract rate or other mutually agreed rate. Supplier shall provide a proposed transition plan, upon request, and cooperate with any successor supplier and with establishing a mutually agreeable transition plan. Failure to cooperate may be documented as poor performance of Supplier.

26.5 Publicity

The existence of the Contract or any Acquisition is in no way an endorsement of Supplier, the products or services and shall not be so construed by Supplier in any advertising or publicity materials. Supplier agrees to submit to the State all advertising, sales, promotion, and other publicity matters relating to the Contract wherein the name of the State or any Customer is mentioned or language used from which, in the State's judgment, an endorsement may be inferred or implied. Supplier further agrees not to publish or use such advertising, sales promotion, or publicity matter or release any informational pamphlets, notices, press releases, research reports, or similar public notices concerning the Contract or any Acquisition hereunder without obtaining the prior written approval of the State.

26.6 Open Records Act

Supplier acknowledges that all State agencies and certain other Customers are subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act set forth at 51 O.S. §24A-1 *et seq.* Supplier also acknowledges that compliance with the Oklahoma Open Records Act and all opinions of the Oklahoma Attorney General concerning the Act is required.

26.7 Failure to Enforce

Failure by the State or a Customer at any time to enforce a provision of, or exercise a right under, the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provision. Such failure to enforce or exercise shall not affect the validity of any Contract Document, or any part thereof, or the right of the State or a Customer to enforce any provision of, or exercise any right under, the Contract at any time in accordance with its terms. Likewise, a waiver of a breach of any provision of a Contract Document shall not affect or waive a subsequent breach of the same provision or a breach of any other provision in the Contract.

26.8 Mutual Responsibilities

- A.** No party to the Contract grants the other the right to use any trademarks, trade names, other designations in any promotion or publication without the express written consent by the other party.
- B.** The Contract is a non-exclusive contract and each party is free to enter into similar agreements with others.
- C.** The Customer and Supplier each grant the other only the licenses and rights specified in the Contract and all other rights and interests are expressly reserved.
- D.** The Customer and Supplier shall reasonably cooperate with each other and any Supplier to which the provision of a product and/or service under the Contract may be transitioned after termination or expiration of the Contract.
- E.** Except as otherwise set forth herein, where approval, acceptance, consent, or similar action by a party is required under the Contract, such action shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld.

26.9 Invalid Term or Condition

To the extent any term or condition in the Contract conflicts with a compulsory applicable State or United States law or regulation, such Contract term or

condition is void and unenforceable. By executing any Contract Document which contains a conflicting term or condition, no representation or warranty is made regarding the enforceability of such term or condition. Likewise, any applicable State or federal law or regulation which conflicts with the Contract or any non-conflicting applicable State or federal law or regulation is not waived.

26.10 Severability

If any provision of a Contract Document, or the application of any term or condition to any party or circumstances, is held invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and enforceable and the application of such provision to other parties or circumstances shall remain valid and in full force and effect. If a court finds that any provision of this contract is invalid or unenforceable, but that by limiting such provision it would become valid and enforceable, then such provision shall be deemed to be written, construed, and enforced as so limited.

26.11 Section Headings

The headings used in any Contract Document are for convenience only and do not constitute terms of the Contract.

26.12 Sovereign Immunity

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the Contract is entered into subject to the State's Constitution, statutes, common law, regulations, and the doctrine of sovereign immunity, none of which are waived by the State nor any other right or defense available to the State.

26.13 Survival

As applicable, performance under all license, subscription, service agreements, statements of work, transition plans and other similar Contract Documents entered into between the parties under the terms of the Contract shall survive Contract expiration. Additionally, rights and obligations under the Contract which by their nature should survive including, without limitation, certain payment obligations invoiced prior to expiration or termination; confidentiality obligations; security incident and data breach obligations and indemnification obligations, remain in effect after expiration or termination of the Contract.

26.14 Entire Agreement

The Contract Documents taken together as a whole constitute the entire agreement between the parties. No statement, promise, condition,

understanding, inducement or representation, oral or written, expressed or implied, which is not contained in a Contract Document shall be binding or valid. The Supplier's representations and certifications, including any completed electronically, are incorporated by reference into the Contract.

26.15 Gratuities

The Contract may be immediately terminated, in whole or in part, by written notice if it is determined that the Supplier, its employee, agent, or another representative violated any federal, State or local law, rule or ordinance by offering or giving a gratuity to any State employee directly involved in the Contract. In addition, Suspension or Debarment of the Supplier may result from such a violation.

26.16 Import/Export Controls

Neither party will use, distribute, transfer or transmit any equipment, services, software or technical information provided under the Contract (even if incorporated into other products) except in compliance with all applicable import and export laws, conventions and regulations.

ATTACHMENT C

OKLAHOMA STATEWIDE CONTRACT TERMS

1. Statewide Contract Type

- 1.1** The Contract is a mandatory statewide contract for use by State agencies. Additionally, the Contract may be used by any governmental entity specified as a political subdivision of the State pursuant to the Governmental Tort Claims Act including any associated institution, instrumentality, board, commission, committee, department or other entity designated to act on behalf of the political subdivision; a state, county or local governmental entity in its state of origin; and entities authorized to utilize contracts by the State via a multistate or multigovernmental contract.
- 1.2** The Contract is a firm, fixed price contract for indefinite delivery and quantity for the Acquisitions available under the Contract.

2. Orders and Addendums

- 2.1** Unless mutually agreed in writing otherwise, orders shall be placed directly with the Supplier by issuance of written purchase orders or by Purchase Card by state agencies and other authorized entities. All orders are subject to the Contract terms and any order dated prior to Contract expiration shall be performed. Delivery to multiple destinations may be required.
- 2.2** Any ordering document shall be effective between Supplier and the Customer only and shall not be an Addendum to the Contract in its entirety or apply to any Acquisition by another Customer.
- 2.3** Additional terms added to a Contract Document by a Customer shall be effective if the additional terms do not conflict with the General Terms and are acceptable to Supplier. However, an Addendum to the Contract shall be signed by the State Purchasing Director or designee. Regarding information technology and telecommunications contracts, pursuant to 62 O.S., §34.11.1, the Chief Information Officer acts as the Information Technology and Telecommunications Purchasing Director.

3. Termination for Funding Insufficiency

In addition to Contract terms relating to termination due to insufficient funding, a Customer may terminate any purchase order or other payment mechanism if funds sufficient to pay obligations under the Contract are not appropriated or received from an intended third-party funding source. The determination by the Customer of insufficient funding shall be accepted by, and shall be final and binding on, the Supplier.

4. Termination for Cause

In addition to Contract terms relating to termination for cause, a customer may terminate its obligations, in whole or in part, to Supplier if it has provided Supplier with written notice of material breach and Supplier fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. The Customer may also terminate a purchase order or other payment mechanism or Supplier's activities under the Contract immediately without a thirty (30) day written notice to Supplier, if Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements if such non-compliance relates or may relate to Supplier provision of products or services to the Customer or if Supplier's material breach is reasonably determined (i) to be an impediment to the function of the Customer and detrimental to the Customer, or (ii) when conditions preclude the thirty (30) day notice.

5. Termination for Convenience

In addition to any termination for convenience provisions in the Contract, a Customer may terminate a purchase order or other payment mechanism for convenience if it is determined that termination is in the Customer's best interest. Supplier will be provided at least thirty (30) days' written notice of termination.

6. Contract Management Fee and Usage Report

6.1 Pursuant to 74 O.S. § 85.33A, the State assesses a contract management fee on all transactions under a statewide contract. The payment of such fee will be calculated for all transactions, net of returns and the Supplier has no right of setoff against such fee regardless of the payment status of any Customer or any aggregate accounts receivable percentage. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that all prices quoted under any statewide contract shall include the contract management fee and the contract management fee shall not be reflected as a separate line item in Supplier's billing. The State reserves the

right to change this fee upward or downward upon sixty (60) calendar days' written notice to Supplier without further requirement for an Addendum.

6.2 While Supplier is the awardee of a statewide contract, transactions that occur under the terms of the statewide contract are subject to a one percent (1%) contract management fee to be paid by Supplier. Supplier shall submit a Contract Usage Report on a quarterly basis for each contract using a form provided by the State and such report shall include applicable information for each transaction. Reports shall include usage of the statewide contract by every Customer during the applicable quarter. A singular report provided late will not be considered a breach of the statewide contract; provided, however, repeated failure to submit accurate quarterly usage reports and submit timely payments may result in suspension or termination, in whole or in part, of the Contract.

6.3 All Contract Usage Reports shall meet the following criteria:

- i. Electronic submission in Microsoft Excel format to strategic.sourcing@omes.ok.gov;
- ii. Quarterly submission regardless of whether there were transactions under the Contract during the applicable quarterly reporting period;
- iii. Submission no later than forty-five (45) days following the end of each calendar quarter;
- iv. Contract quarterly reporting periods shall be as follows:
 - a. January 01 through March 31;
 - b. April 01 through June 30;
 - c. July 01 through September 30; and
 - d. October 01 through December 31.
- v. Reports must include the following information:
 - a. Procuring entity;
 - b. Order date;

- c. Purchase Order number or note that the transaction was paid by Purchase Card;
- d. City in which products or services were received or specific office or subdivision title;
- e. Product manufacturer or type of service;
- f. Manufacturer item number, if applicable;
- g. Product description;
- h. General product category, if applicable;
- i. Quantity;
- j. Unit list price or MSRP, as applicable;
- k. Unit price charged to the purchasing entity; and
- l. Other Contract usage information requested by the State.

- 6.4** Payment of the contract management fee shall be delivered to the following address within forty-five (45) calendar days after the end of each quarterly reporting period:

State of Oklahoma
Office of Management and Enterprise Services, Central Purchasing
2401 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

To ensure payment is properly accounted for, Supplier shall provide the following information with payment: (i) reference to the applicable Contract Usage Report and quarterly reporting period and (ii) the applicable statewide contract number(s) and the amount of the contract management fee being paid for each contract number.

Uniform Terms and Conditions
Version 10.2

1. **Definition of Terms.** As used in this Solicitation and any resulting Contract, the terms listed below are defined as follows:
 - 1.1. "Attachment" means any item the Solicitation which requires the Offeror to submit as part of the Offer.
 - 1.2. "Contract" means the combination of the Solicitation, including the Uniform and Special Instructions to Offerors, the Uniform and Special Terms and Conditions, and the Specifications and Statement or Scope of Work; the Offer and any Best and Final Offers; and any Solicitation Amendments or Contract Amendments.
 - 1.3. "Contract Amendment" means a written document signed by the Procurement Officer that is issued for the purpose of making changes in the Contract.
 - 1.4. "Contractor" means any person who has a Contract with the State.
 - 1.5. "Data" means recorded information, regardless of form or the media on which it may be recorded. The term may include technical data and computer software. The term does not include information incidental to contract administration, such as financial, administrative, cost or pricing, or management information.
 - 1.6. "Days" means calendar days unless otherwise specified.
 - 1.7. "Exhibit" means any item labeled as an Exhibit in the Solicitation or placed in the Exhibits section of the Solicitation generally containing maps, schematics, examples of reports, or other documents that will be used to perform the requirements of the Scope of Work after contract award.
 - 1.8. "Gratuity" means a payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money, services, or anything of more than nominal value, present or promised, unless consideration of substantially equal or greater value is received.
 - 1.9. "Materials" means all property, including equipment, supplies, printing, insurance and leases of property but does not include land, a permanent interest in land or real property or leasing space.
 - 1.10. "Procurement Officer" means the person, or his or her designee, duly authorized by the State to enter into and administer Contracts and make written determinations with respect to the Contract.
 - 1.11. "Services" means the furnishing of labor, time or effort by a Contractor or Subcontractor which does not involve the delivery of a specific end product other than required reports and performance, but does not include employment agreements or collective bargaining agreements.

- 1.12. "State" means any department, commission, council, board, bureau, committee, institution, agency, government corporation or other establishment or official of the executive branch or corporation commission of the State of Arizona that executes the Contract.
- 1.13. "State Fiscal Year" means the period beginning with July 1 and ending June 30.
- 1.14. "Subcontract" means any Contract, express or implied, between the Contractor and another party or between a Subcontractor and another party delegating or assigning, in whole or in part, the making or furnishing of any Materials or any Services required for the performance of the Contract.
- 1.15. "Subcontractor" means a person who contracts to perform work or render Services to a Contractor or to another Subcontractor as a part of a Contract with the State.

2. Contract Interpretation

- 2.1. Arizona Law. The Arizona law applies to this Contract including, where applicable, the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted by the State of Arizona and the Arizona Procurement Code, Arizona Revised Statutes (A.R.S.) Title 41, Chapter 23, and its implementing rules, Arizona Administrative Code (A.A.C.) Title 2, Chapter 7.
- 2.2. Implied Contract Terms. Each provision of law and any terms required by law to be in this Contract are a part of this Contract as if fully stated in it.
- 2.3. Contract Order of Precedence. In the event of a conflict in the provisions of the Contract, as accepted by the State and as they may be amended, the following shall prevail in the order set forth below:
 - 2.3.1. Special Terms and Conditions;
 - 2.3.2. Uniform Terms and Conditions;
 - 2.3.3. Statement or Scope of Work;
 - 2.3.4. Specifications;
 - 2.3.5. Attachments;
 - 2.3.6. Exhibits; then
 - 2.3.7. Any other documents referenced or included in the Solicitation including, but not limited to, any Bid or Offer documents provided by the Contractor that do not fall into one of the above categories.
- 2.4. Relationship of Parties. The Contractor under this Contract is an independent Contractor. Neither party to this Contract shall be deemed to be the employee or agent of the other party to the Contract.
- 2.5. Severability. The provisions of this Contract are severable. Any term or condition deemed illegal or invalid shall not affect any other term or condition of the Contract.
- 2.6. No Parol Evidence. This Contract is intended by the parties as a final and complete expression of their agreement. No course of prior dealings between the parties and no

usage of the trade shall supplement or explain any terms used in this document and no other understanding either oral or in writing shall be binding.

- 2.7. No Waiver. Either party's failure to insist on strict performance of any term or condition of the Contract shall not be deemed a waiver of that term or condition even if the party accepting or acquiescing in the nonconforming performance knows of the nature of the performance and fails to object to it.

3. Contract Administration and Operation

- 3.1. Records. Under A.R.S. § 35-214 and § 35-215, the Contractor shall retain and shall contractually require each Subcontractor to retain any and all Data and other "records" relating to the acquisition and performance of the Contract for a period of five (5) years after the completion of the Contract. All records shall be subject to inspection and audit by the State at reasonable times. Upon request, the Contractor shall produce a legible copy of any or all such records.
- 3.2. Non-Discrimination. The Contractor shall comply with State Executive Orders No. 2023-01, 2009-09, and any and all other applicable Federal and State laws, rules and regulations, including the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- 3.3. Audit. Pursuant to A.R.S. § 35-214, at any time during the term of this Contract and five (5) years thereafter, the Contractor's or any Subcontractor's books and records shall be subject to audit by the State and, where applicable, the Federal Government, to the extent that the books and records relate to the performance of the Contract or Subcontract.
- 3.4. Facilities Inspection and Materials Testing. The Contractor agrees to permit access to its facilities, Subcontractor facilities, and the Contractor's processes or services, at reasonable times for inspection of the facilities or Materials covered under this Contract as required under A.R.S. § 41-2547. The State shall also have the right to test, at its own cost, the Materials to be supplied under this Contract. Neither inspection of the Contractor's facilities nor Materials testing shall constitute final acceptance of the Materials or Services. If the State determines non-compliance of the Materials, the Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of all costs incurred by the State for testing and inspection.
- 3.5. Notices. Notices to the Contractor required by this Contract shall be made by the State to the person indicated on the Offer and Acceptance form submitted by the Contractor unless otherwise stated in the Contract. Notices to the State required by the Contract shall be made by the Contractor to the Solicitation Contact Person indicated on the Solicitation, stated in the Contract, or listed on the State's eProcurement system. An authorized Procurement Officer and an authorized Contractor representative may change their respective person to whom notice shall be given by written notice to the other and an amendment to the Contract shall not be necessary.

- 3.6. Advertising, Publishing and Promotion of Contract. The Contractor shall not use, advertise or promote information for commercial benefit concerning this Contract without the prior written approval of the Procurement Officer.
- 3.7. Continuous Improvement. Contractor shall recommend continuous improvements on an on-going basis in relation to any Materials and Services offered under the Contract, with a view to reducing State costs and improving the quality and efficiency of the provision of Materials or Services. State may require Contractor to engage in continuous improvements throughout the term of the Contract.
- 3.8. Other Contractors. State may undertake on its own or award other contracts to the same or other suppliers for additional or related work. In such cases, the Contractor shall cooperate fully with State employees and such other suppliers and carefully coordinate, fit, connect, accommodate, adjust, or sequence its work to the related work by others. Where the Contract requires handing-off Contractor's work to others, Contractor shall cooperate as State instructs regarding the necessary transfer of its work product, Materials, Services, or records to State or the other suppliers. Contractor shall not commit or permit any act that interferes with the State's or other suppliers' performance of their work, provided that, State shall enforce the foregoing section equitably among all its suppliers so as not impose an unreasonable burden on any one of them.
- 3.9. Ownership of Intellectual Property
- 3.9.1. Rights In Work Product. All intellectual property originated or prepared by Contractor pursuant to the Contract, including but not limited to, inventions, discoveries, intellectual copyrights, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets, technical communications, records reports, computer programs and other documentation or improvements thereto, including Contractor's administrative communications and records relating to the Contract, are considered work product and Contractor's property, provided that, State has Government Purpose Rights to that work product as and when it was delivered to State.
- 3.9.2. "Government Purpose Rights" are:
- 3.9.2.1. the unlimited, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty free, non-exclusive, worldwide right to use, modify, reproduce, release, perform, display, sublicense, disclose and create derivatives from that work product without restriction for any activity in which State is a party;
 - 3.9.2.2. the right to release or disclose that work product to third parties for any State government purpose; and
 - 3.9.2.3. the right to authorize those to whom it rightfully releases or discloses that work product to use, modify, release, create derivative works from the work product for any State government purpose; such recipients being understood to include the federal

government, the governments of other states, and various local governments.

3.9.3. "Government Purpose Rights" do not include any right to use, modify, reproduce, perform, release, display, create derivative works from or disclose that work product for any commercial purpose, or to authorize others to do so.

3.9.4. Joint Developments. The Contractor and State may each use equally any ideas, concepts, know-how, or techniques developed jointly during the course of the Contract, and may do so at their respective discretion, without obligation of notice or accounting to the other party.

3.9.5. Pre-existing Material. All pre-existing software and other Materials developed or otherwise obtained by or for Contractor or its affiliates independently of the Contract or applicable Purchase Orders are not part of the work product to which rights are granted State under subparagraph 3.9.1 above, and will remain the exclusive property of Contractor, provided that:

3.9.5.1. any derivative works of such pre-existing Materials or elements thereof that are created pursuant to the Contract are part of that work product;

3.9.5.2. any elements of derivative work of such pre-existing Materials that was not created pursuant to the Contract are not part of that work product; and

3.9.5.3. except as expressly stated otherwise, nothing in the Contract is to be construed to interfere or diminish Contractor's or its affiliates' ownership of such pre-existing Materials.

3.9.6. Developments Outside Of Contract. Unless expressly stated otherwise in the Contract, this Section does not preclude Contractor from developing competing Materials outside the Contract, irrespective of any similarity to Materials delivered or to be delivered to State hereunder.

3.10. Property of the State. If there are any materials that are not covered by Section 3.9 above created under this Contract, including but not limited to, reports and other deliverables, these materials are the sole property of the State. The Contractor is not entitled to a patent or copyright on those materials and may not transfer the patent or copyright to anyone else. The Contractor shall not use or release these materials without the prior written consent of the State.

3.11. Federal Immigration and Nationality Act. Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local immigration laws and regulations relating to the immigration status of their employees during the term of the contract. Further, Contractor shall flow down this requirement to all Subcontractors utilized during the term of the contract. The State shall retain the right to perform random audits of Contractor and Subcontractor records or to inspect papers of any employee thereof to ensure compliance. Should the State

determine that the Contractor or any Subcontractors be found noncompliant, the State may pursue all remedies allowed by law, including, but not limited to: suspension of work, termination of the contract for default and suspension or debarment of the contractor.

3.12. E-Verify Requirements. In accordance with A.R.S. § 41-4401, Contractor warrants compliance with all Federal immigration laws and regulations relating to employees and warrants its compliance with Section A.R.S. § 23- 214, Subsection A.

3.13. Offshore Performance of Work involving Data is Prohibited. Any Services that are described in the specifications or scope of work that directly serve the State of Arizona or its clients and involve access to Data shall be performed within the defined territories of the United States.

3.14. Certifications Required by State Law.

3.14.1. If Contractor is a Company as defined in A.R.S. § 35-393, Contractor certifies that it is not currently engaged in a boycott of Israel as described in A.R.S. §§ 35-393 *et seq.* and will refrain from any such boycott for the duration of this Contract.

3.14.2. Contractor further certifies that it shall comply with A.R.S. § 35-394, regarding use of the forced labor of ethnic Uyghurs, as applicable.

4. Costs and Payments

4.1. Payments. Payments shall comply with the requirements of A.R.S. Titles 35 and 41, Net 30 days. Upon receipt and acceptance of Materials or Services, the Contractor shall submit a complete and accurate invoice for payment from the State within thirty (30) days.

4.2. Delivery. Unless stated otherwise in the Contract, per A.R.S. § 47-2319, all prices shall be F.O.B. ("free on board") Destination and shall include all freight delivery and unloading at the destination.

4.3. Firm, Fixed Price. Unless stated otherwise in the Special Terms and Conditions of the Contract, all prices shall be firm-fixed-prices.

4.4. Applicable Taxes

4.4.1. Payment of Taxes. The Contractor shall be responsible for paying all applicable taxes.

4.4.2. State and Local Transaction Privilege Taxes. The State of Arizona is subject to all applicable state and local transaction privilege taxes. Transaction privilege taxes apply to the sale and are the responsibility of the seller to remit. Failure to collect such taxes from the buyer does not relieve the seller from its obligation to remit taxes.

- 4.4.3. Tax Indemnification. Contractor and all Subcontractors shall pay all Federal, state and local taxes applicable to its operation and any persons employed by the Contractor. Contractor shall, and require all Subcontractors to hold the State harmless from any responsibility for taxes, damages and interest, if applicable, contributions required under Federal, and/or state and local laws and regulations and any other costs including transaction privilege taxes, unemployment compensation insurance, Social Security and Worker's Compensation.
- 4.4.4. IRS W9 Form. In order to receive payment the Contractor shall have a current I.R.S. W9 Form on file with the State of Arizona, unless not required by law.
- 4.5. Availability of Funds for the Next State Fiscal Year. Funds may not presently be available for performance under this Contract beyond the current State Fiscal Year. No legal liability on the part of the State for any payment may arise under this Contract beyond the current State Fiscal Year until funds are made available for performance of this Contract.
- 4.6. Availability of Funds for the Current State Fiscal Year. Should the State Legislature enter back into session and reduce the appropriations or for any reason and these Materials or Services are not funded, the State may take any of the following actions:
 - 4.6.1. Accept a decrease in price offered by the Contractor;
 - 4.6.2. Cancel the Contract; or
 - 4.6.3. Cancel the Contract and re-solicit the requirements.

5. Contract Changes

- 5.1. Amendments. This Contract is issued under the authority of the Procurement Officer who signed this Contract. The Contract may be modified only through a Contract Amendment within the scope of the Contract. Changes to the Contract, including the addition of Services or Materials, the revision of payment terms, or the substitution of Services or Materials, directed by a person who is not specifically authorized by the Procurement Officer in writing or made unilaterally by the Contractor are violations of the Contract and of applicable law. Such changes, including unauthorized written Contract Amendments shall be void and without effect, and the Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim under this Contract based on those changes.
- 5.2. Subcontracts. The Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract under this Contract for the performance of this Contract without the advance written approval of the Procurement Officer as described in Arizona State Procurement Office Standard Procedure 002. The Contractor shall clearly list any proposed Subcontractors and the Subcontractor's proposed responsibilities. The Subcontract shall incorporate by reference the terms and conditions of this Contract.

- 5.3. Assignment and Delegation. The Contractor shall not assign any right nor delegate any duty under this Contract without the prior written approval of the Procurement Officer. The State shall not unreasonably withhold approval.

6. Risk and Liability

- 6.1. Risk of Loss. The Contractor shall bear all loss of conforming Materials covered under this Contract until received by authorized personnel at the location designated in the purchase order or Contract. Mere receipt does not constitute final acceptance. The risk of loss for nonconforming Materials shall remain with the Contractor regardless of receipt.

6.2. Indemnification

- 6.2.1. Contractor/Vendor Indemnification (Not Public Agency). To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the State of Arizona, and its departments, agencies, boards, commissions, universities, officers, officials, agents, and employees (hereinafter referred to as "Indemnatee") from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including court costs, attorneys' fees, and costs of claim processing, investigation and litigation) (hereinafter referred to as "Claims") for bodily injury or personal injury (including death), or loss or damage to tangible or intangible property caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Contractor or any of its owners, officers, directors, agents, employees or Subcontractors. This indemnity includes any claim or amount arising out of, or recovered under, the Workers' Compensation Law or arising out of the failure of such Contractor to conform to any federal, state, or local law, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation, or court decree. It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnatee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnatee, be indemnified by Contractor from and against any and all claims. It is agreed that Contractor will be responsible for primary loss investigation, defense, and judgment costs where this indemnification is applicable. In consideration of the award of this contract, the Contractor agrees to waive all rights of subrogation against the State of Arizona, its officers, officials, agents, and employees for losses arising from the work performed by the Contractor for the State of Arizona. This indemnity shall not apply if the Contractor or Subcontractor(s) is/are an agency, board, commission or university of the State of Arizona.

- 6.2.2. Public Agency Language Only. Each party (as 'indemnitor') agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the other party (as 'indemnatee') from and against any and all claims, losses, liability, costs, or expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) (hereinafter collectively referred to as 'claims') arising out of bodily injury of any person (including death) or property damage but only to the extent that such claims which result in vicarious/derivative

liability to the indemnitee, are caused by the act, omission, negligence, misconduct, or other fault of the indemnitor, its officers, officials, agents, employees, or volunteers.

6.3. Indemnification - Patent and Copyright. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State against any liability, including costs and expenses, for infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright arising out of Contract performance or use by the State of Materials furnished or work performed under this Contract. The State shall reasonably notify the Contractor of any claim for which it may be liable under this paragraph. If the Contractor is insured pursuant to A.R.S. § 41-621 and § 35-154, this paragraph shall not apply.

6.4. Force Majeure.

6.4.1. Except for payment of sums due, neither the Contractor nor State shall be liable to the other nor deemed in default under this Contract if and to the extent that such party's performance of this Contract is prevented by reason of force majeure. The term "force majeure" means an occurrence that is beyond the control of the party affected and occurs without its fault or negligence. Without limiting the foregoing, force majeure includes: acts of God, acts of the public enemy, war, riots, strikes, mobilization, labor disputes, civil disorders, fire, flood, lockouts, injunctions-intervention-acts, failures or refusals to act by government authority, and other similar occurrences beyond the control of the party declaring force majeure which such party is unable to prevent by exercising reasonable diligence.

6.4.2. Force Majeure shall not include the following occurrences:

6.4.2.1. Late delivery of equipment, Materials, or Services caused by congestion at a manufacturer's plant or elsewhere, or an oversold condition of the market;

6.4.2.2. Late performance by a Subcontractor unless the delay arises out of a force majeure occurrence in accordance with this force majeure term and condition; or

6.4.2.3. Inability of either the Contractor or any Subcontractor to acquire or maintain any required insurance, bonds, licenses or permits.

6.4.3. If either the Contractor or State is delayed at any time in the progress of the work by force majeure, the delayed party shall notify the other party in writing of such delay, as soon as is practicable and no later than the following working day, of the commencement thereof and shall specify the causes of such delay in such notice. Such notice shall be delivered or mailed certified-return receipt and shall make a specific reference to this article, thereby invoking its provisions. The delayed party shall cause such delay to cease as soon as

practicable and shall notify the other party in writing when it has done so. The time of completion shall be extended by Contract Amendment for a period of time equal to the time that results or effects of such delay prevent the delayed party from performing in accordance with this Contract.

6.4.4. Any delay or failure in performance by either party hereto shall not constitute default hereunder or give rise to any claim for damages or loss of anticipated profits if, and to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by force majeure.

6.5. Third Party Antitrust Violations. The Contractor assigns to the State any claim for overcharges resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that those violations concern Materials or Services supplied by third parties to the Contractor, toward fulfillment of this Contract.

7. Warranties

7.1. Liens. The Contractor warrants that the Materials supplied under this Contract are free of liens and shall remain free of liens.

7.2. Quality. Unless otherwise modified elsewhere in the Special Terms and Conditions, the Contractor warrants that, for one (1) year after acceptance by the State of the Materials, they shall be:

7.2.1. Of a quality to pass without objection in the trade under the Contract description;

7.2.2. Fit for the intended purposes for which the Materials are used;

7.2.3. Within the variations permitted by the Contract and are of even kind, quantity, and quality within each unit and among all units;

7.2.4. Adequately contained, packaged, and marked as the Contract may require; and

7.2.5. Conform to the written promises or affirmations of fact made by the Contractor.

7.3. Conformity to Requirements.

7.3.1. Contractor warrants that, unless expressly provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the Materials and Services will for one (1) year after acceptance and in each instance:

7.3.1.1. Conform to the requirements of the Contract, which by way of reminder include without limitation all descriptions, specifications, and drawings identified in the Scope of Work and any and all Contractor affirmations included as part of the Contract;

7.3.1.2. Be free from defects of material and workmanship;

7.3.1.3. Conform to or perform in a manner consistent with current industry standards; and

- 7.3.1.4. Be fit for the intended purpose or use described in the Contract.
- 7.3.2. Mere delivery or performance does not substitute for express acceptance by the State. Where inspection, testing, or other acceptance assessment of Materials or Services cannot be done until after installation or invoicing, the forgoing warranty will not begin until State's explicit acceptance of the Materials or Services.
- 7.4. Inspection/Testing. The warranties set forth in this Section 7 [Warranties] are not affected by inspection or testing of or payment for the Materials or Services by the State.
- 7.5. Contractor Personnel. Contractor warrants that its personnel will perform their duties under the Contract in a professional manner, applying the requisite skills and knowledge, consistent with industry standards, and in accordance with the requirements of the Contract. Contractor further warrants that its key personnel will maintain any and all certifications relevant to their work, and Contractor shall provide individual evidence of certification to State's authorized representatives upon request.
- 7.6. Compliance With Applicable Laws. The Materials and Services supplied under this Contract shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and policies (including, but not limited to, information technology policies, standards, and procedures available on the State's website and/or the website of any department, commission, council, board, bureau, committee, institution, agency, government corporation or other establishment or official of the executive branch or corporation commission of the State of Arizona). Federal requirements may be incorporated into this Contract, if required, pursuant to A.R.S. § 41-2637. Contractor shall maintain any and all applicable license and permit requirements. This requirement includes, but is not limited to, any and all Arizona state statutes that impact state contracts, regardless of whether those statutory references have been removed during the course of contract negotiations; this is notice to Contractors that the State does not have the authority to modify Arizona state law by contract.
- 7.7. Intellectual Property. Contractor warrants that the Materials and Services do not and will not infringe or violate any patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret, or other intellectual property rights or laws, except only to the extent the Specifications do not permit use of any other product and Contractor is not and cannot reasonably be expected to be aware of the infringement or violation.
- 7.8. Licenses and Permits. Contractor warrants that it will maintain all licenses required to fully perform its duties under the Contract and all required permits valid and in force.
- 7.9. Operational Continuity. Contractor warrants that it will perform without relief notwithstanding being sold or acquired; no such event will operate to mitigate or alter any of Contractor's duties hereunder absent a consented delegation under paragraph 5.3 [Assignment and Delegation] that expressly recognizes the event.

7.10. Performance in Public Health Emergency. Contractor warrants that it will:

- 7.10.1. Have in effect, promptly after commencement, a plan for continuing performance in the event of a declared public health emergency that addresses, at a minimum:
 - 7.10.1.1. Identification of response personnel by name;
 - 7.10.1.2. Key succession and performance responses in the event of sudden and significant decrease in workforce; and
 - 7.10.1.3. Alternative avenues to keep sufficient product on hand or in the supply chain.
- 7.10.2. Provide a copy of its current plan to State within three (3) business days after State's written request. If Contractor claims relief under paragraph 6.4 [Force Majeure] for an occurrence of force majeure that is a declared public health emergency, then that relief will be conditioned on Contractor having first implemented its plan and exhausted all reasonable opportunity for that plan implementation to overcome the effects of that occurrence, or mitigate those effects to the extent that overcoming entirely is not practicable.
- 7.10.3. A request from the State related to this paragraph 7.10 does not necessarily indicate that there has been an occurrence of force majeure, and the Contractor will not be entitled to any additional compensation or extension of time by virtue of having to implement a plan.
- 7.10.4. Failure to have or implement an appropriate plan will be a material breach of contract.

7.11. Lobbying

- 7.11.1. Prohibition. Contractor warrants that it will not engage in lobbying activities, as defined in 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) part 34 and A.R.S. § 41-1231, *et seq.*, using monies awarded under the Contract, provided that, the foregoing does not intend to constrain Contractor's use of its own monies or property, including without limitation any net proceeds duly realized under the Contract or any value thereafter derived from those proceeds; and upon award of the Contract, it will disclose all lobbying activities to State to the extent they are an actual or potential conflict of interest or where such activities could create an appearance of impropriety. Contractor shall implement and maintain adequate controls to assure compliance with above. Contractor shall obtain an equivalent warranty from all Subcontractors and shall include an equivalent no-lobbying provision in all Subcontracts.
- 7.11.2. Exception. This paragraph 7.11 does not apply to the extent that the Services are defined in the Contract as being lobbying for State's benefit or on State's behalf.

- 7.12. Covered Telecommunications or Services. Contractor warrants that the Materials and Services rendered under this Agreement will not require Contractor to use for the State, or provide to the State to use, "covered telecommunications equipment or Services" as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, within the meaning of Federal Acquisition Regulation ("FAR") Section 52.204-25.
- 7.13. Debarment, Suspension, U.S. Government Restricted Party Lists. Contractor warrants that it is not, and its Subcontractors are not, on the U.S. government's Denied Parties List, the Unverified List, the Entities List, the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Parties List, and neither the Contractor nor any Subcontractors are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment or otherwise declared ineligible for award of federal contracts or participation in federal assistance programs or activities.
- 7.14. False Statements. Contractor represents and warrants that all statements and information Contractor prepared and submitted in response to the Solicitation or as part of the Contract documents are current, complete, true, and accurate. If the Procurement Officer determines that Contractor submitted an Offer or Bid with a false statement, or makes material misrepresentations during the performance of the Contract, the Procurement Officer may determine that Contractor has materially breached the Contract and may void the submitted Offer or Bid and any resulting Contract.
- 7.15. Survival of Rights and Obligations after Contract Expiration or Termination.
- 7.15.1. Survival of Warranty. All representations and warranties made by Contractor under the Contract will survive the expiration or earlier termination of the Contract.
- 7.15.2. Contractor's Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties made by the Contractor under this Contract shall survive the expiration or termination hereof. In addition, the parties hereto acknowledge that pursuant to A.R.S. § 12-510, except as provided in A.R.S. § 12- 529, the State is not subject to or barred by any limitations of actions prescribed in A.R.S., Title 12, Chapter 5.
- 7.15.3. Purchase Orders. The Contractor shall, in accordance with all terms and conditions of the Contract, fully perform and shall be obligated to comply with all purchase orders received by the Contractor prior to the expiration or termination hereof, unless otherwise directed in writing by the Procurement Officer, including, without limitation, all purchase orders received prior to but not fully performed and satisfied at the expiration or termination of this Contract.
8. State's Contractual Remedies
- 8.1. Right to Assurance. If the State in good faith has reason to believe that the Contractor does not intend to, or is unable to perform or continue performing under this Contract,

the Procurement Officer may demand in writing that the Contractor give a written assurance of intent to perform. Failure by the Contractor to provide written assurance within the number of Days specified in the demand may, at the State's option, be the basis for terminating the Contract under the Uniform Terms and Conditions or other rights and remedies available by law or provided by the contract.

8.2. Stop Work Order.

8.2.1. The State may, at any time, by written order to the Contractor, require the Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this Contract for period(s) of days indicated by the State after the order is delivered to the Contractor. The order shall be specifically identified as a stop work order issued under this clause. Upon receipt of the order, the Contractor shall immediately comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period of work stoppage.

8.2.2. If a stop work order issued under this clause is canceled or the period of the order or any extension expires, the Contractor shall resume work. The Procurement Officer shall make an equitable adjustment in the delivery schedule or Contract price, or both, and the Contract shall be amended in writing accordingly.

8.3. Non-exclusive Remedies. The rights and the remedies of the State under this Contract are not exclusive.

8.4. Nonconforming Tender. Materials or Services supplied under this Contract shall fully comply with the Contract. The delivery of Materials or Services or a portion of the Materials or Services that do not fully comply constitutes a breach of contract. On delivery of nonconforming Materials or Services, the State may terminate the Contract for default under applicable termination clauses in the Contract, exercise any of its rights and remedies under the Uniform Commercial Code, or pursue any other right or remedy available to it.

8.5. Right of Offset. The State shall be entitled to offset against any sums due the Contractor, any expenses or costs incurred by the State, or damages assessed by the State concerning the Contractor's non-conforming performance or failure to perform the Contract, including expenses, costs and damages described in the Uniform Terms and Conditions.

9. Contract Termination

9.1. Cancellation for Conflict of Interest. Pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-511, the State may cancel this Contract within three (3) years after Contract execution without penalty or further obligation if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting or creating the Contract on behalf of the State is or becomes at any time while the Contract or an extension of the Contract is in effect an employee of or a consultant to

any other party to this Contract with respect to the subject matter of the Contract. The cancellation shall be effective when the Contractor receives written notice of the cancellation unless the notice specifies a later time. If the Contractor is a political subdivision of the State, it may also cancel this Contract as provided in A.R.S. § 38-511.

- 9.2. Gratuities. The State may, by written notice, terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the State determines that employment or a Gratuity was offered or made by the Contractor or a representative of the Contractor to any officer or employee of the State with the purpose of influencing the outcome of the procurement or securing the Contract, an amendment to the Contract, or favorable treatment concerning the Contract, including the making of any determination or decision about contract performance. The State, in addition to any other rights or remedies, shall be entitled to recover exemplary damages in the amount of three (3) times the value of the Gratuity offered by the Contractor.
- 9.3. Suspension or Debarment. The State may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately terminate this Contract if the State determines that the Contractor has been debarred, suspended or otherwise lawfully prohibited from participating in any public procurement activity, including but not limited to, being disapproved as a Subcontractor of any public procurement unit or other governmental body. Submittal of an offer or execution of a contract shall attest that the Contractor is not currently suspended or debarred. If the Contractor becomes suspended or debarred, the Contractor shall immediately notify the State.
- 9.4. Termination for Convenience. The State reserves the right to terminate the Contract, in whole or in part at any time when in the best interest of the State, without penalty or recourse. Upon receipt of the written notice, the Contractor shall stop all work, as directed in the notice, notify all Subcontractors of the effective date of the termination and minimize all further costs to the State. In the event of termination under this paragraph, all documents, Data and reports prepared by the Contractor under the Contract shall become the property of and be delivered to the State upon demand. The Contractor shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for work in progress, work completed, and Materials or Services accepted before the effective date of the termination. The cost principles and procedures provided in A.R.S. § 41-2543 and A.A.C. Title 2, Chapter 7, Article 7, shall apply.
- 9.5. Termination for Default.
- 9.5.1. In addition to the rights reserved in the contract, the State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part due to the failure of the Contractor to comply with any term or condition of the Contract, to acquire and maintain all required insurance policies, bonds, licenses and permits, or to make satisfactory progress in performing the Contract. The Procurement Officer shall provide written notice of the termination and the reasons for it to the Contractor.

9.5.2. Upon termination under this paragraph, all goods, Materials, documents, Data, and reports prepared by the Contractor under the Contract shall become the property of and be delivered to the State on demand.

9.5.3. The State may, upon termination of this Contract, procure, on terms and in the manner that it deems appropriate, Materials or Services to replace those under this Contract. The Contractor shall be liable to the State for any excess costs incurred by the State in procuring Materials or Services in substitution for those due from the Contractor.

9.6. Continuation of Performance Through Termination. The Contractor shall continue to perform, in accordance with the requirements of the Contract, up to the date of termination, as directed in the termination notice.

10. Contract Claims

All contract claims or controversies under this Contract shall be resolved according to A.R.S. Title 41, Chapter 23, Article 9, and rules adopted thereunder.

11. Arbitration

The parties to this Contract agree to resolve all disputes arising out of or relating to this Contract through arbitration, after exhausting applicable administrative review, to the extent required by A.R.S. § 12-1518, except as may be required by other applicable statutes (A.R.S. Title 41).



**PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM
NASPO VALUEPOINT**

INSERT APPLICABLE GOODS/SERVICES

Administered by the State of [REDACTED] (hereinafter "Lead State")

MASTER AGREEMENT

Master Agreement No: [REDACTED]

Insert Name of Contractor

(hereinafter "Contractor")

and

State of Washington

(hereinafter "Participating State")

WASHINGTON CONTRACT No.: [REDACTED]

This Participating Addendum for the above referenced Master Agreement ("Participating Addendum") is made and entered into by and between the State of Washington acting by and through the Department of Enterprise Services, a Washington State governmental agency ("Enterprise Services") and [REDACTED], a [REDACTED] ("Contractor") and is dated and effective as of [REDACTED], 20[REDACTED].

RECITALS

- A. Pursuant to Legislative authorization codified in RCW 39.26.060, Enterprise Services, on behalf of the State of Washington, is authorized to participate in cooperative purchasing agreements to develop master agreements to procure goods and/or services and to make such competitively solicited and awarded contracts available to Washington state agencies and designated eligible purchasers consistent with terms and conditions set forth by Enterprise Services.
- B. Enterprise Services timely provided public notice of the competitive solicitation process conducted by the above-referenced lead state through Washington's Electronic Business Solutions (WEBS) system.
- C. The above-referenced Lead State, as part of its competitive solicitation process, evaluated all responses to its procurement and identified Contractor as an apparent successful bidder and awarded a Master Agreement to Contractor.
- D. Enterprise Services has determined that participating in this Master Agreement is in the best interest of the State of Washington.
- E. The purpose of this Participating Addendum is to enable eligible purchasers, as defined herein, to utilize the Master Agreement as conditioned by this Participating Addendum.

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants, and conditions set forth herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. **SCOPE:** This Participating Addendum covers the competitive procurement for [REDACTED] led by the State of [REDACTED] for use by state agencies and other entities located in the Participating State authorized by that state's statutes to utilize state contracts with the prior approval of the State's chief procurement official.
2. **PARTICIPATION:** Use of specific NASPO ValuePoint cooperative contracts by agencies, political subdivisions and other entities (including cooperatives) authorized by an individual state's statutes to use state contracts are subject to the prior approval of the respective State chief procurement official. Issues of interpretation and eligibility for participation are solely within the authority of the State chief procurement official. Pursuant to this Participating Addendum, the Master Agreement may be utilized by the following ("Purchasing Entities" or "Purchasers"):
 - (a) WASHINGTON STATE AGENCIES. All Washington state agencies, departments, offices, divisions, boards, and commissions.
 - (b) WASHINGTON STATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (COLLEGES). Any the following specific institutions of higher education in Washington:
 - State universities – i.e., University of Washington & Washington State University;
 - Regional universities – i.e., Central Washington University, Eastern Washington University, & Western Washington University
 - Evergreen State College;
 - Community colleges; and
 - Technical colleges.
 - (c) CONTRACT USAGE AGREEMENT PARTIES. The Master Agreement also may be utilized by any of the following types of entities that have executed a Contract Usage Agreement (CUA) with Enterprise Services:
 - Political subdivisions (e.g., counties, cities, school districts, public utility districts, ports) in the State of Washington;
 - Federal governmental agencies or entities;
 - Public-benefit nonprofit corporations (i.e., § 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporations that receive federal, state, or local funding); and
 - Federally-recognized Indian Tribes located in the State of Washington.

By placing an order under this Participating Addendum, each Purchasing Entity agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Participating Addendum, including the Master Agreement. Each Purchasing Entity shall be responsible for its compliance with such terms and conditions.

3. **PARTICIPATING STATE MODIFICATIONS OR ADDITIONS TO MASTER AGREEMENT:**

- 3.1. **WASHINGTON'S ELECTRONIC BUSINESS SOLUTIONS (WEBS) SYSTEM:** Within seven (7) days of execution of this Participating Addendum, Contractor shall register in the Washington State Department of Enterprise Services' Electronic Business Solutions (WEBS) System at [WEBS](#).

Contractor shall ensure that all of its information therein is current and accurate and that, throughout the term of the Master Agreement, Contractor shall maintain an accurate profile in WEBS.

- 3.2. **WASHINGTON'S STATEWIDE PAYEE DESK:** To be paid for contract sales, Contractors must register with Washington's Statewide Payee Desk. Washington state agencies cannot make payments to a contractor until it is registered. Registration materials are available here: [Receiving Payment from the State](#).
- 3.3. **CONTRACT SALES REPORTING:** Contractor shall report total contract sales quarterly to Enterprise Services, as set forth below.
- (a) **REPORTING.** Contractor shall report quarterly Contract sales in Enterprise Services' [Contract Sales Reporting System](#). Enterprise Services will provide Contractor with a login password and a vendor number.
 - (b) **DATA.** Each sales report must identify every authorized Purchasing Entity by name as it is known to Enterprise Services and its total combined sales amount invoiced during the reporting period (i.e., sales of an entire agency or political subdivision, not its individual subsections). The "Miscellaneous" option may be used only with prior approval by Enterprise Services. Upon request, Contractor shall provide contact information for all authorized Purchasing Entities specified herein during the term of this Participating Addendum. Refer sales reporting questions to the Primary Contact set forth below. If there are no contract sales during the reporting period, Contractor must report zero sales.
 - (c) **DUE DATES FOR CONTRACT SALES REPORTING.** Quarterly Contract Sales Reports must be submitted electronically by the following deadlines for all sales invoiced during the applicable calendar quarter:

QUARTER	FOR SALES MADE IN CALENDAR QUARTER ENDING	CONTRACT SALES REPORT	
		DUE BY	PAST DUE
1	January 1 – March 31	April 30	May 1
2	April 1 – June 30	July 31	August 1
3	July 1 – September 30	October 31	November 1
4	October 1 – December 31	January 31	February 1

- 3.4. **VENDOR MANAGEMENT FEE:** Contractor shall pay to Enterprise Services a vendor management fee ("VMF") of 1.25 percent on the purchase price for all contract sales (the purchase price is the total invoice price less applicable sales tax) authorized by this Participating Addendum.
- (a) The sum owed by Contractor to Enterprise Services as a result of the VMF is calculated as follows:
$$\text{Amount owed to Enterprise Services} = \text{Total contract sales invoiced (not including sales tax)} \times .01250.$$
 - (b) The VMF must be rolled into Contractor's current pricing. The VMF must not be shown as a separate line item on any invoice unless specifically requested and approved by Enterprise Services.
 - (c) Enterprise Services will invoice Contractor quarterly based on contract sales reported

by Contractor. Contractor shall not remit payment until it receives an invoice from Enterprise Services. Contractor's VMF payment to Enterprise Services must reference the following:

- This Washington Contract No.: [REDACTED]
 - The NASPO Master Agreement No.: [REDACTED]
 - The year and quarter for which the VMF is being remitted, and
 - Contractor's name as set forth in this Contract, if not already included on the face of the check.
- (d) Contractor's failure accurately and timely to report total net sales, to submit timely usage reports, or to remit timely payment of the VMF to Enterprise Services, may be cause for Enterprise Services to suspend or terminate this Participating Addendum or exercise any other remedies as provided by law.
- (e) Enterprise Services reserves the right, upon thirty (30) days advance written notice, to increase, reduce, or eliminate the VMF for subsequent purchases.
- (f) For purposes of the VMF, the parties agree that the initial management fee is included in the pricing. Therefore, any increase or reduction of the management fee must be reflected in contract pricing commensurate with the adjustment.

3.5. CONTRACTOR REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES: Contractor makes each of the following representations and warranties as of the effective date of this Participating Addendum and at the time any order is placed pursuant to the Master Contract. If, at the time of any such order, Contractor cannot make such representations and warranties, Contractor shall not process any orders and shall, within three (3) business days notify Enterprise Services, in writing, of such breach.

- (a) **WAGE VIOLATIONS.** Contractor represents and warrants that, during the term of this Master Contract and the three (3) year period immediately preceding the award of the Master Contract, it is not determined, by a final and binding citation and notice of assessment issued by the Washington Department of Labor and Industries or through a civil judgment entered by a court of limited or general jurisdiction, to be in willful violation of any provision of Washington state wage laws set forth in RCW 49.46, 49.48, or 49.52.
- (b) **CIVIL RIGHTS.** Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor complies with all applicable requirements regarding civil rights. Such requirements prohibit discrimination against individuals based on their status as protected veterans or individuals with disabilities, and prohibit discrimination against all individuals based on their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
- (c) **EXECUTIVE ORDER 18-03 – WORKERS' RIGHTS (MANDATORY INDIVIDUAL ARBITRATION).** Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor does NOT require its employees, as a condition of employment, to sign or agree to mandatory individual arbitration clauses or class or collective action waivers. Contractor further represents and warrants that, during the term of this Participation Agreement, Contractor shall not, as a condition of employment, require its employees to sign or agree to mandatory individual arbitration clauses or class or collective action waivers.

3.6. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW; TAXES, LICENSES, & REGISTRATION: Contractor shall comply with

applicable law. Prior to making any sales hereunder, if Contractor is not already registered, Contractor shall register to conduct business in the State of Washington and promptly acquire and maintain all necessary licenses and registrations and pay all applicable taxes and fees. In addition, for all sales to Purchasers in the State of Washington, if Contractor does not currently do so, Contractor shall calculate, collect, and remit, as appropriate, the applicable state and local sales tax on all invoices.

3.7. CONTRACTOR'S SALES AUTHORITY; PURCHASE ORDERS; & INVOICES:

- (a) **CONTRACTOR'S SALES AUTHORITY.** Pursuant to this Participating Addendum, Contractor is authorized to provide only those goods/services set forth in the Master Agreement as conditioned by this Participating Addendum. Contractor shall not represent to any Purchaser hereunder that it has any authority to sell any other materials, supplies, services and/or equipment.
- (b) **INVOICES.** Contractor must provide a properly completed invoice to Purchaser. All invoices are to be delivered to the address indicated in the purchase order. Each invoice must include the:
- Washington Contract Number [REDACTED];
 - Lead State Master Agreement Number [REDACTED];
 - Contractor's statewide vendor registration number assigned by the Washington State Office of Financial Management (OFM); and
 - Applicable Purchaser's order number.

Invoices must be prominently annotated by the Contractor with all applicable volume discount(s).

3.8 [REDACTED]

4. LEASE AGREEMENTS: Insert applicable provision.

5. PRIMARY CONTACTS: The primary contact individuals for this Participating Addendum are as follows (or their named successors):

Participating State

Attn: [REDACTED]
State of Washington
Washington Dept. of Enterprise Services
PO Box 41411
Olympia, WA 98504-1411
Tel: (360) [REDACTED]
Email: [REDACTED]

Contractor

Attn: _____

Tel: (____) _____
Email: _____

6. SUBCONTRACTORS: Insert applicable provision.

7. ORDERS: Unless the parties to the applicable purchase order agree in writing that another contract or agreement applies to such order, any order placed by a Purchaser for goods/services available from this Master Agreement shall be deemed to be a sale under (and governed by the prices and other terms and conditions of) the Master Agreement as conditioned by this Participating Addendum.

8. GENERAL:

- 8.1. **INTEGRATED AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION.** This Participating Addendum and Master Agreement, together with its exhibits, set forth the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter and supersedes all prior negotiations and representations. This Participating Addendum may not be modified except in writing signed by the Parties.
- 8.2. **AUTHORITY.** Each party to this Participating Addendum, and each individual signing on behalf of each party, hereby represents and warrants to the other that it has full power and authority to enter into this Participating Addendum and that its execution, delivery, and performance of this Participating Addendum has been fully authorized and approved, and that no further approvals or consents are required to bind such party.
- 8.3. **ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES.** An electronic signature or electronic record of this Participating Addendum or any other ancillary agreement shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original executed copy of this Participating Addendum or such other ancillary agreement for all purposes.
- 8.4. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Participating Addendum may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which counterparts together shall constitute the same instrument which may be sufficiently evidenced by one counterpart. Execution of this Participating Addendum at different times and places by the parties shall not affect the validity thereof so long as all the parties hereto execute a counterpart of this Participating Addendum.

EXECUTED as of the date and year first above written.

STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES

INSERT NAME OF CONTRACTOR,
A

By: _____

Type Name

Its: _____

Date: _____

By: _____

Type Name

Its: _____

Date: _____

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

**Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23**

**Attachment F
PROTEST INFORMATION**

This attachment is intended to provide Offerors with an overview of the Lead State's protest law, procedures, and requirements, which may be updated and amended without notice. Offerors filing a protest are wholly responsible for locating, understanding, and complying with protest law, procedures, and requirements in effect at the time of the protest.

OAC 260:115-3-19 - Supplier's Protest

1. A supplier may protest a contract award by a state agency or OMES to the State Purchasing Director. All remedies available to suppliers through the sealed bid process pursuant to the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act are also available to online bidders in an online bidding process.
 1. **Supplier notification.** A supplier shall submit written notice to the State Purchasing Director of a protest of an award of contract by a state agency or OMES within ten (10) business days of contract award. The supplier protest notice shall state all facts and reasons in specificity for protest.
 2. **State Purchasing Director review and determination.** The State Purchasing Director shall review the supplier's protest and contract award documents.
 1. The State Purchasing Director may determine to respond to the protest or delegate the responsibility by written notice to the state agency that awarded the contract.
 2. The State Purchasing Director or state agency, whichever is applicable, shall send written notice of the decision to deny or sustain the protest to the supplier within ten (10) business days of receipt of the protest.
 3. **Supplier appeal of decision to deny protest.** The supplier may appeal a denial of protest by the State Purchasing Director or a state agency to the OMES Director.
 1. Such appeal shall be filed by the supplier within ten (10) business days of the date of the State Purchasing Director's or state agency's notice of denial pursuant to [75 O.S. §§309 et seq.](#)
 2. The OMES Director may enter an order staying contract performance upon such terms and conditions as the OMES Director determines to be proper. Any request for stay of contract performance must be made in writing and filed during the ten (10) business day time period in which an appeal may be commenced to the OMES Director. The OMES Director shall have continuing jurisdiction to modify any such orders made in connection with a stay during the pendency of the appeal as appropriate under the circumstances presented.
 4. **Director actions and determination.** The OMES director may hear the appeal or assign the supplier's appeal to an Administrative Law Judge retained by the agency.
 1. If the appeal is assigned to an Administrative Law Judge, the Administrative Law Judge shall review the appeal for legal authority and jurisdiction. If legal authority and

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

**Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23**

- jurisdictional requirements are met, the Administrative Law Judge shall conduct an administrative hearing and provide proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law to the OMES Director.
2. If the appeal is heard by the OMES Director, the OMES Director shall have all powers granted by law including all powers delegated to the Administrative Law Judge by this section.
 3. The OMES Director shall send written notice of the final order sustaining or denying the supplier's appeal to the parties.
 4. The cost of actions necessary to process a supplier's appeal, together with any other expenses incurred due to the appeal, shall be paid by the state agency responsible for the initial solicitation.
 5. **Conduct of administrative hearing.** Administrative hearings shall be conducted in accordance with the [Administrative Procedures Act](#) and the following procedures:
 1. Prehearing conference. A prehearing conference shall be scheduled to determine the legal or factual issues which shall be limited to those brought by the supplier in its initial protest to the State Purchasing Director.
 2. Burden of proof. The burden of proof shall be upon the supplier, which must prove its case by a preponderance of the evidence. A preponderance of the evidence is that evidence which, in light of the record as a whole, leads the Administrative Law Judge to believe a fact is more probably true than not true.
 3. Representation. Corporations must be represented by legal counsel in accordance with Oklahoma law. Legal counsel must be licensed or registered pursuant to the Rules Creating and Controlling the Oklahoma Bar Association.
 4. Proper parties. In addition to the supplier protesting the contract award, OMES, the supplier awarded the contract and the state agency for which the bid was let may participate in the bid protest proceedings as a proper party.
 5. Discovery. The conduct of discovery is governed by the [Administrative Procedures Act, 75 O.S. §§ 309 et seq.](#) and other applicable law.
 6. Authority of the Administrative Law Judge. The Administrative Law Judge may:
 1. Establish a scheduling order;
 2. Establish reasonable procedures such as authorizing pleadings to be filed by facsimile or electronic mail;
 3. Rule on all interlocutory motions;
 4. Require briefing of any or all issues;
 5. Conduct hearings;
 6. Rule on the admissibility of all evidence;

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

**Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23**

7. Question witnesses; and
8. Make proposed findings of facts and conclusions of law to the OMES Director.
7. Remedies. The Administrative Law Judge may recommend that the OMES Director deny the supplier's appeal or that the contract award be cancelled and rebid.
6. **Supplier appeal of OMES Director decision to deny appeal.** If the OMES Director denies a supplier's appeal, the supplier may appeal pursuant to provisions of [75 O.S. §§ 309 et seq.](#)

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23

Attachment G
OFFEROR INFORMATION, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS, AND CERTIFICATIONS

I. OFFEROR INFORMATION

- A. Company's Full Legal Name:**
- B. Primary Business Address:**
- C. Federal Tax Identification Number:**
- D. Entity Type:**
 - ☐ Sole Proprietorship
 - ☐ Partnership
 - ☐ Limited Liability Company
 - ☐ Corporation

II. BUSINESS DETAILS

- A. Company Website.** Provide a URL for your company's website.
- B. Company Size.** Identify the number of employees working for your company.
- C. Ownership Structure.** Describe your company's ownership structure.
- D. Litigation.** List all claims of non-performance or breach from customers in excess of \$5,000, including all pending litigation matters (including civil, criminal, or appellate) or criminal convictions in the past 5 years for the company and all principals. Attach an additional document if necessary.

III. PROPOSAL CONTACT

The Proposal Contact must be able to respond timely to communications from the Lead State. Offeror must, within 24 hours, notify the Lead State of any change to Offeror's Proposal Contact.

- A. Proposal Contact Name:** _____
- B. Proposal Contact Title:** _____
- C. Proposal Contact Email:** _____
- D. Proposal Contact Phone Number:** _____

IV. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND CERTIFICATIONS

By signing below and submitting a response to this RFP, Offeror acknowledges and certifies the following:

- A. Debarment.** (Check one of the below.)
 - ☐ Neither Offeror nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in public procurement or contracting by any governmental department or agency.
 - ☐ Offeror cannot certify the statement above, and Offeror will affix a written explanation to this attachment for review by the Lead State. If after reviewing Offeror's written explanation the Lead State determines it is not in the best interest of the Lead State, Participating Entities, or

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

**Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23**

Purchasing Entities to award Offeror a Master Agreement, the Lead State may reject Offeror's proposal.

B. Non-collusion.

1. This proposal has been developed independently by Offeror and has been submitted without collusion and without any agreement, understanding, or planned common course of action with any other Offeror or supplier of Product in a manner designed to limit fair and open competition.
2. The contents of this proposal have not been communicated by Offeror or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or agent of Offeror and will not be communicated to any such persons prior to the RFP Close Date.

C. Data Disclosure to Foreign Governments. (Check one of the below.)

- ☐ Offeror is not an entity subject to laws, rules, or policies potentially requiring disclosure of, or provision of access to, customer data to foreign governments or entities controlled by foreign governments, and Offeror's offerings do not contain, include, or utilize components or services supplied by any entity subject to the same. Offeror's offerings also do not contain, include, or utilize covered technology prohibited under Section 889 of the National Defense Authorization Act, as amended.
- ☐ Offeror cannot certify the statement above, and Offeror will affix a written explanation to this attachment for review by the Lead State. If after reviewing Offeror's written explanation the Lead State determines it is not in the best interest of the Lead State, Participating Entities, or Purchasing Entities to award Offeror a Master Agreement, the Lead State may reject Offeror's proposal.

D. Conflicts of Interest. (Check one of the below.)

- ☐ Offeror represents that none of its officers or employees are officers or employees of the Lead State and that none of its officers or employees have a conflict of interest as defined by the laws, rules, or policies of the Lead State.
- ☐ Offeror cannot certify the statement above, and Offeror will affix a written explanation to this attachment for review by the Lead State. If after reviewing Offeror's written explanation the Lead State determines it is not in the best interest of the Lead State, Participating Entities, or Purchasing Entities to award Offeror a Master Agreement, the Lead State may reject Offeror's proposal.

E. Business Certifications. (Check all that apply.)

- ☐ Offeror is a certified service-disabled veteran business, as defined in 74 O.S. §85.44E.

F. Required Insurance. Offeror agrees to acquire insurance from an insurance carrier or carriers licensed to conduct business in each Participating Entity's state at the levels prescribed in Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement. Offeror understands that this requirement is mandatory and will not be negotiated by the Lead State.

G. NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee. Offeror agrees to pay a NASPO ValuePoint administrative fee and submit summary and detailed sales reports in accordance with Attachment

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

**Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23**

- D, Sample Master Agreement. Offeror understands that this requirement is mandatory and will not be negotiated by the Lead State.
- H. Marketing Plan.** If awarded a Master Agreement resulting from this RFP, within 30 days of execution of the Master Agreement, Offeror will meet with NASPO ValuePoint marketing personnel to review and track progress on the marketing plan described by Offeror in Attachment H, Offeror Response Worksheet.
- I. Confidential, Proprietary, or Protected Information.** As set forth in Attachment A, RFP Terms and Conditions, if Offeror is claiming any portion of its proposal as confidential, proprietary, or protected, Offeror must complete the required sections of Attachment K, Claim of Business Confidentiality, and submit with Offeror's proposal a redacted copy of Offeror's proposal, which must be clearly marked as such. Offeror may not mark pricing or Offeror's entire proposal as confidential, proprietary, or protected. Submission of a Claim of Business Confidentiality does not guarantee that information claimed by Offeror as confidential, proprietary, or protected will not be subject to disclosure in accordance with applicable public information laws, rules, and policies. If Offeror fails to submit a redacted copy of Offeror's proposal, or fails to claim information as confidential, proprietary, or protected in compliance with this RFP, Offeror releases the Lead State, NASPO, NASPO members, and entities represented on the Multistate Sourcing Team from any obligation to keep the information confidential and waives all claims of liability arising from disclosure of the information.
- J. Conditional Awards.** Offeror understands that awards and execution of a Master Agreement are conditional as set forth in Attachment A, RFP Terms and Conditions, and Offeror agrees to hold the Lead State and NASPO harmless and release the Lead State and NASPO from any liability for damages arising from non-award or non-execution of a contract.
- K. Understanding of the RFP.** Offeror has read the RFP in its entirety and understands and agrees to comply with all requirements set forth therein. Any conflicts in the materials composing the RFP and any issues relating to the content of the RFP, including instructions, requirements, or specifications Offeror believes to be ambiguous, unduly restrictive, erroneous, anticompetitive, or unlawful, have been brought to the attention of the Lead State using the process described in the RFP for asking questions or, if applicable, by filing a protest. In accordance with Attachment [X], RFP Terms and Conditions, Offeror acknowledges and understands that any protest, claim, dispute, or action based upon a conflict or issue described herein must be filed no later than the RFP Close Date, and Offeror waives the right to file any protest, claim, dispute, or action based upon a conflict or issue described herein if not filed by the RFP Close Date.

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

**Issued by the State of Oklahoma
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23**

SIGNATURE

The undersigned is one of the following:

1. The Offeror, if Offeror is an individual;
2. A partner in the company, if Offeror is a partnership; or
3. An officer or employee of the responding corporation having authority to sign on its behalf, if Offeror is a corporation.

By signing below, the undersigned warrants that the representations made and the information provided in Offeror's proposal are true, correct, and reliable for purposes of evaluation for a potential contract award. The submission of inaccurate or misleading information may be grounds for disqualification from contract award and may subject the undersigned, Offeror, or both to suspension or debarment proceedings, as well as other remedies available to the Lead State by law, including termination of any Master Agreement awarded to Offeror.

OFFEROR:

Signature

Date

Printed Name

Title

Email Address

Phone Number

Attachment H
OFFEROR RESPONSE WORKSHEET
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment
Offeror Name:

Instruction: Offeror must provide complete and succinct responses to each item below. Insert your responses into this worksheet directly below each question or prompt in a light blue highlight. While supplementary marketing materials are neither requested nor desired, Offeror should provide all information necessary to demonstrate Offeror's ability to meet the requirements of this RFP and the RFP's Scope of Work.

	Vendor Response Required	Max Points Available	Evaluator Score
I. Response to Mandatory Minimum Requirements (STAGE 2)			
A. Offeror shall be a supplier of professional grade tools and/or diagnostic equipment.		Pass / Fail	
B. Offeror shall have a dealer network with the capacity to provide sales and distribution to all 50 States. Please confirm that you meet this requirement.		Pass / Fail	
II. Response to Technical Criteria (STAGE 3)			
A. Experience and Qualifications		230	0
1. Provide evidence of your customers' satisfaction with your offered equipment and services.		30	
a. Describe your client retention rate during the past three (3) years.		30	
b. Describe the results of any customer surveys your firm uses to assess client satisfaction.		30	
c. Describe any Vendor performance ratings you firm has been assessed by a 3rd party, or ratings internal to your organization.		30	
2. Provide a brief history of your company.		50	
3. Describe your firm's growth during the past three (3) years.		30	
4. Describe your firm's experience performing the same or similar scope of work or providing the same or similar Deliverables to other public sector customers.		30	
B. Scope of Work		300	0
1. Describe your plan for meeting the Master Agreement Objectives identified in Attachment B, Scope of Work.		100	
2. Provide evidence of your ability to provide the Deliverables identified in the Scope of Work		100	
3. Describe your plan to meet Contractor Responsibilities and Tasks identified in the Scope of Work.		100	
C. Warranties and Service		200	0
1. What are your quality assurance measures and how are they handled in your organization?		20	
2. Describe your customer service offerings, including availability of key personnel and help desk services.		25	
3. How do you assess customer satisfaction?		20	
4. Describe your customer website capabilities.		20	
5. Describe your return policy.		20	
6. Describe your ordering process and methods of order submission, including any online system through which Purchasing Entities can place and track Orders.		20	
7. Describe your ability to support a decentralized system of Orders submitted from many end users in multiple states and locations.		25	
8. Geographic concerns: ability to service entire state.		25	
9. Dealer distribution. Complete and upload Attachment M.	Upload completed Attachment M and insert file name here.	25	
D. Promotion of the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement		100	0
1. Describe your company's experience working with contracting cooperatives.		20	
2. List the cooperatives through which you currently have a contract and provide sales volume information for each. Identify any restrictions on pricing and sales imposed by your other cooperative contracts.		20	
3. Describe how you intend to market your Master Agreement and encourage participation among potential Participating Entities, including state governments.		20	
4. Describe how you intend to encourage usage of your Master Agreement by Purchasing Entities.		20	

Attachment H
OFFEROR RESPONSE WORKSHEET
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment
Offeror Name:

5. Describe your approach to negotiation of Participating Addenda. Describe the extent to which you provide Participating Entities flexibility in incorporating entity-specific language into their Participating Addenda (e.g., Do you require entities to provide statutory citations for their entity-specific language? Are you able to devote resources to simultaneous negotiation of multiple Participating Addenda?).		20	
---	--	----	--

E. Business Profile	170	0
----------------------------	------------	----------

1. How many years has your company been in the professional grade tools and diagnostic equipment industry?		30	
2. Has your company ever filed for Bankruptcy?		20	
3. During the past 5 years what is your average dollar amount of sales in the United States?		20	
4. Are all of your most popular products (base, model, not special order) maintained in inventory?	Select -- Yes OR No	30	
5. Have you ever had a recall situation for any of your equipment?	Select -- Yes OR No	30	
a. If yes, approximately how much of a negative impact in a dollar amount was it to the company to repair /replace the equipment?			
6. Do you or your dealers in your network offer any value-added incentives to purchase such as seasonal sales?	Select -- Yes or No	30	
a. If yes, describe how this operates under the contract.		10	

F. Management and Leadership	175	0
-------------------------------------	------------	----------

Since the dealers are the ones the Purchasing Entities will be buying the equipment and parts from, as well as setting up and delivering the equipment and performing warranty work and maintenance, information given about your relationship with them is vital when evaluating your response. Please answer completely on a separate page, retaining the numbering system.

1. Is your dealer network in every state in the U.S. and U.S. properties?	Select -- Yes OR No	30	
a. If no, where are you lacking coverage?			
2. Describe how your dealers are chosen?		25	
3. Describe the type of training that is mandatory for the dealers to retain their ability to sell your equipment.		20	
4. Are your dealers' considered employees or independently owned businesses?	Select -- Employees OR Independently Owned	20	
5. Are the dealers visited by a regional/district managerial employee of the Supplier on a regular basis? (i.e., auditing, inspection of premises, reporting procedures) If the dealers are independently owned businesses, describe how sales are made and to whom payment is made when the contract is part of a cooperative and who provides the required usage reports. If payment is made to a dealer on your behalf, how is that addressed in your company's policies?		50	
6. Will you offer discounts on your extended warranties?	Select -- Yes OR No	30	
a. If yes, please include in your response the types of the extended warranties and the terms.			
b. If no, still include the types and terms of your extended warranty plans.			

G. References.	100	0
-----------------------	------------	----------

As part of the selection process, the Reference survey form in Attachment N must be sent to 3 of your clients, filled out, and returned to the Supplier to submit with your response. Failure to provide the completed Reference forms will cause the response to be considered non-responsive and it will not be considered for award. The references are a valuable tool in the evaluation of your response. The past performance evaluation will assess the Supplier's record of providing services of a similar nature.

Upload file and insert file name here for References.	100	
---	-----	--

H. Value Add Features.	50	0
-------------------------------	-----------	----------

1. Describe your firm's offered value add goods and services.		50	
---	--	----	--

Attachment I
Cost Proposal - Discount % Off
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment
Offeror Name:

INSTRUCTION:
1. This Cost Proposal form consists of multiple sections (tabs at the bottom of this spreadsheet): ---Section 1: Discount % Off Evaluation (Green Tab) ---Section 2: Market Basket Evaluation (Orange Tab) ---Section 3: Value Add Tools Evaluation (Blue Tab) ---Section 4: Value Add Diagnostic Evaluation (Purple Tab)
2. Offeror must complete all required fields (fields in a brown highlight) in both tabs. The format and structure of the Cost Proposal is intended to allow for both a <u>minimum discount % off</u> and <u>fair market basket-type evaluation</u> of like costs among Offerors. Deviation from the format or structure of this form may result in Offeror’s proposal being deemed non-responsive.
3. Offeror is wholly responsible for ensuring figures and calculations submitted in Offeror’s completed Cost Proposal are accurate, even if formulas have been provided by the Lead State as a courtesy.
4. Inclusion of cost or pricing information in any document other than this Cost Proposal may result in Offeror’s proposal being deemed non-responsive.
5. Offeror’s Cost must be inclusive of all fees and charges, including but not limited to fees or charges for shipping, delivery, credit card payments, or personnel.
6. In addition to the Cost Proposal evaluation described in this RFP, Cost Proposals may also be subject to an independent review for reasonableness and best value by the Lead State. Costs determined not to be reasonable or best-value by the Lead State may result in all or part of Offeror’s proposal being rejected, notwithstanding the results of the Cost Proposal
7. It is Offerors responsibility to ensure it has completed all tabs and required inputs based on its proposed products & services.
8. Offeror must propose for each item in this Market Basket in order to be considered for an award. Failure to propose each item may result in disqualification of Offeror's proposal from that Category.

Minimum Discount % Off		
1. Offeror must propose a minimum discount % greater than 0% for each Category it is seeking an award in in order to be considered for an award in that category.		
Category	Products / Items	Proposed Percentage Discount from List
1	Professional Grade Tools (insert products below)	
	% discount off all Products in this Category <u>OR</u> complete fields below for individual sub-categories.	
2	Diagnostic Equipment (insert products below)	
	% discount off all Products in this Category <u>OR</u> complete fields below for individual sub-categories.	
3	Value Added Features (Offeror's may not propose only Category 3. Offered Value Added Features must be tied to Category 1 or 2 offerings)	
	% discount off all Value Added Features in this Category <u>OR</u> complete fields below for individual sub-categories.	
	Average Discount % Off --->	0.0%

Attachment I
Cost Proposal - Market Basket
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment
Offeror Name: 0

Additional Instruction
1. The "Minimum Product Specifications" in column C represent the minimum specs. Offeror is to assess its own inventory of equipment that meets these minimum specifications and input in columns D to F the proposed equipment that meets these specs.
2. For the proposed Item, Offeror may propose a demonstrated "equivalent" that meets the provided Minimum Product Specifications.
3. Wherever an item is defined by using a trade name, brand name, or a manufacturer and/or model number, it is intended that the words, "or equivalent" apply; and invites the submission of equivalent products by the Offerors.

Market Basket Cost Evaluation

Item #	Item / Product	Item Description -- Minimum Product Specifications	Quantity	Offeror's Proposed Product (Item)	Specifications for Offeror's Proposed Product	List Price (From Offeror's Published Catalog.)	Minimum Proposed Percentage Discount from List	NASPO Extended Price	Evaluated Cost
Category 1 - Professional Grade Tools									
1	Master Tool Kit	Set minimally includes: --6 pc Combination Drive Square Drive Adaptor Set --17 pc 1/2" Drive 12-Point SAE General Service Socket Set --7-5/8" Rigid Carbon Scraper --32 oz Ball Peen Soft Grip Dead Blow Hammer --Dead Blow 48-Ounce Soft Grip Hammer --4 pc Prybar Set (6-20") --8" Bronze Drift Punch --4 pc 12-Point Plus Standard Combination Wrench Set (15/16-1-1/8") --5 pc Snap Ring Pliers Set --13 pc 1/2" Drive 12-Point Metric Shallow Socket Set (12-24 mm) --5 pc 6-Point SAE Double End Flare Nut Wrench Set (1/4-13/16") --4 pc Soft Grip Handle Mixed File Set --5 pc 12-Point Metric Plus Standard Combination Wrench Set (20-24 mm) --6 pc 6-Point Metric Double End Flare Nut Wrench Set (9-21 mm)	1					\$ -	\$0.00
2	72" 18-Drawer Tool Rolling Cabinet	Minimal width at 72"; Six 6" locking swivel casters; Two side push handles; 18 drawers; Three drawer banks; 16-gauge steel frame; and Load capacity at 6,000 lbs.	2					\$ -	\$0.00
3	2 pc 1/2" Drive Dual 80 Technology Torque Wrench Foam Set	Set minimally includes: --1/2" Drive TQ Series Flex-Head Torque Wrench (40-250 ft-lb) -- 1/2" Drive Electronic Torque Wrench (15-300 ft-lb) -- Foam Organizer for items	1					\$ -	\$0.00
4	55" 10-Drawer Double-Bank Roll Cab	Minimal Features: --Two 50" wide drawers provide plenty of space to organize long extensions, prybars, or families of tools in the same drawer --Top drawer: 50" wide and 5" deep and is ideal for maximum vertical socket storage, power tools, meters, etc. --Second drawer: 50" wide x 3" deep and is ideal for organizing wrenches, pliers, small power tools, torque wrenches, etc. --Powder coating creates a scratch-resistant finish --Non-slip drawer liners	1					\$ -	\$0.00
5	3/8" Standard Handle Ratchet	Minimal Features: --3/8" Standard Handle Ratchet --Ratchet design features 80-tooth gear, with seven teeth in contact with gear to provide strength and durability --Contoured handle for comfort and control --Chrome finish --Reverse lever	4					\$ -	\$0.00
6	Battery pack B 12/4.0	Minimum Features: --Compact, high-power 12V 4.0 Ah Li-Ion battery	5						
7	Hammer drill bit TE-CX 3/8"-12"	Minimum Features: --Hammer drill bit TE-CX 3/8"-12"	5						
8	Firestop Block	Minimum Features: --Firestop Block --Approximately 8" x 5 1/4" --For firestopping electrical boxes in fire resistive walls.	5						
9	1/4" Soft Grip Round Swivel Head Ratchet	Minimal Features: --1/4" Soft Group Round Swivel Head Ratchet --Features a 72-tooth gear to provide 5" of swing arc. --Swivel head allows ratchet to be used as a ratcheting nut driver --Adjustable yoke screw allows the head to be tightened into a fixed position --Soft grip handle for user comfort --Six teeth in contact with gear to provide strength and durability	5					\$ -	\$0.00
10	20" Adjustable Joint Pliers	Minimal Features: --20" Adjustable Joint Pliers	5					\$ -	\$0.00
11	3/8" Internal Drive x 1/2" External Drive Lock Button Power Adaptor	Minimal Features: --3/8" Internal Drive x 1/2" External Drive Lock Button Power Adaptor	5					\$ -	\$0.00
12	6 pc 3/8" Drive Knurled Extension Set	Minimal Features: --Set contains (6) knurled extensions, 1-1/2, 3, 4, 6, 8 and 11" in storage tray	5					\$ -	\$0.00
13	7" VectorEdge Diagonal Cutter	Minimal Features: --7" VectorEdge Diagonal Cutter --Cushioned plastisol handles for comfort and leverage	5					\$ -	\$0.00
Category 2 - Diagnostic Equipment									
1	Tire Pressure Sensor Monitoring System (TPMS) Tool Kit	Minimum Features: --Tire Pressure Sensor Monitoring System (TPMS) Tool Kit --Relearns vehicle TPM systems by providing vehicle-specific reset procedures when a vehicle's tires have been rotated --Features vehicle-specific prompts that guide the TPM system relearns following a sensor replacement --Aftermarket programming software to easily replace TPM sensors with low battery life, one that is non-functioning or to install duplicates in summer/winter tires --Prints sensor information using TPMSconnect software (included) on a desktop or laptop computer --Includes replacement TPM sensor part number lookup for OEM and aftermarket sensors --Daylight-readable 2.8" high-resolution VGA display --Built-in lithium-ion rechargeable battery and charger included --Capable of programming aftermarket sensors	2					\$ -	\$0.00
2	Safety Glasses	Minimum Features: --Safety Glasses --Lenses provide 99.9% UV protection --Optically correct --High velocity impact and high mass resistant --Soft nosepiece and ear pieces for comfort	10					\$ -	\$0.00
3	Vehicle Scan Tool Trade and Transfer	Minimum Features: --Edge Scan Tool Trade and Transfer --Screen layout, intuitive icons and a high resolution 10.1" daylight readable touchscreen --Support for external printers, keyboards, mice and select touchscreen monitors --Internal processor provides quick user response and minimizes vehicle connection time --Software suites bundled by manufacturer to provide maximum flexibility in meeting the need of the repair technician Essential Maintenance Functions: --Read and clear fault codes --Access trip data to monitor vehicle and driver performance --Create health reports --View Life data for fleet monitoring --Access and review vehicle history reports --Graph live data to find tough problems --Special tests to verify component failures and validate system operation --Custom ECU programming configuration --Built in WiFi for the latest in connectivity --Internet delivery of software upgrades --Get direct links from fault codes to step-by-step test and diagnostic procedures with the optional Mitchell1 Repair>Connect service --When needed, online technical support is available on the tool at no additional charge	1					\$ -	\$0.00
4	Box of Black Latex Gloves	Minimum Features: --Easy to slip on; the fully textured surface gives a more secure grip on tools and equipment --Color - Black --Standard examination length, beaded --Fully textured; powder-free --100 gloves per box	3					\$ -	\$0.00
5	400 Lumen ABS Project Light	Minimum Features: --400 Lumen ABS Project Light --360° rotation for maximum illumination angle --Intelligent lighting control holds memory and allows for variable brightness (5-100%), providing the ability to select the right amount of light for every situation --2-1/2 hours of run time at 400 lm; over 10 hours at 40 lm --Bi-directional USB-C for the latest charging technology (AC adaptor not included) --Strong magnetic base provides the ability to place the lighting tool in the tightest of spots	2					\$ -	\$0.00
6	Enhanced Multimeter TRMS-Color	Minimum Features: --Measures ohms, AC/DC volts, true-RMS AC, AC/DC amps, Hz frequency, capacitance and more to cover most automotive electrical needs --4" display for easy reading and quick identification of symbols --CAT-III 1,000 V AC and CAT-IV 600 V AC hybrid safety ratings mean its safe to use on hybrids --Convenient test lead storage wrap with retention strap --Built-in tilt stand and optional strap hanger for easy viewing --Button Functions: Auto or manual range, record mode, hold/lock, duty cycle, low pass filter and second functions --Battery Life - 10 hours	2					\$ -	\$0.00
						Proposed Total Extended Price -->			\$0.00

RFP# OK- MA- 818

CATEGORY 1 - Tools

Offeror Name:

[illegible]

0

[illegible]

ADDITIONAL OFFERING ITEMS

[illegible]

RFP# OK- MA-818

CATEGORY 2 -Diagnosis

Offeror Name:[illegible]

[illegible]

ostics

VALUE ADDED OPTION - CONTRACT SPECIAL ITE

0

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMS OFFERING

[illegible]

[illegible]



Attachment J PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS TO SAMPLE MASTER AGREEMENT

The Lead State may, but is not obligated to, consider proposed modifications to Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement.

Provisions of the Sample Master Agreement that are generally inapplicable to, incompatible with, or unsuitable for the subject of this RFP should be brought to the attention of the Lead State using the process described in this RFP for asking questions and will be addressed only at the sole discretion of the Lead State.

Offeror-specific modifications to the Sample Master Agreement may be proposed as part of Offeror's proposal in this attachment but are **strongly discouraged**. The quantity, breadth, and nature of modifications proposed by Offeror may be considered in the Lead State's evaluation of Offeror's proposal and of its risks, costs, and benefits to the Lead State and potential Participating Entities and Purchasing Entities. Proposing excessive or overly restrictive modifications, or proposing modifications upon which Offeror's proposal is conditioned, may result in Offeror's proposal being deemed non-responsive.

Offeror's Proposed Modifications. (Check one of the below.)

- ☐ Offeror has no proposed modifications to Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement.
- ☐ Offeror proposes the modifications set forth in the table below and **will submit with Offeror's proposal a redlined copy of Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement** incorporating each proposed modification. Offeror understands, acknowledges, and agrees to comply with the following:
 - The following will not be considered by the Lead State:
 - Any proposed modification not submitted in this attachment;
 - Any proposed modification not accompanied by an explanation as required in this attachment;
 - Any proposed modification not reflected in redlined edits to the Sample Master Agreement and submitted with Offeror's proposal; and
 - Any proposed modification merely referencing another document or a URL.
 - Offerors may propose additional terms but must include them in this attachment and must clearly identify where any terms conflict with the Sample Master Agreement.
 - If Offeror is awarded a Master Agreement resulting from this RFP, a comparison of Attachment [X], Sample Master Agreement and Offeror's accepted modifications thereto may be posted on the NASPO ValuePoint website for examination by potential Participating Entities and Purchasing Entities.
 - Each of the following fields **must** be completed for each proposed modification to the Sample Master Agreement:
 - **Sample Master Agreement Section Reference:** The page, section, or paragraph in the Sample Master Agreement that is the subject of Offeror's proposed modification.
 - **Sample Master Agreement Language:** The language in the Sample Master Agreement that the Offeror is proposing to modify.
 - **Proposed Changes and Alternate Language:** The Offeror's proposed changes to the Sample Master Agreement language including, if applicable, Offeror's proposed alternate language.

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the **State of Oklahoma**
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23



OKLAHOMA
Office of Management
& Enterprise Services

- **Justification for Proposed Change:** Offeror's justification for the proposed change.
- **Risk and Benefits of Acceptance:** Offeror's analysis of the risk and benefits to the Lead State, Participating Entities, or Purchasing Entities—including quantifiable costs or cost savings—if Offeror's proposed change is accepted by the Lead State.

Sample Master Agreement Section Reference	Sample Master Agreement Language	Proposed Changes and Alternate Language	Justification for Proposed Change	Risk and Benefits of Acceptance

[Add additional rows as needed.]

Attachment K CLAIM OF BUSINESS CONFIDENTIALITY

Offeror's Claims of Business Confidentiality. (Check one of the below.)

- ☐ Offeror is not claiming any information within Offeror's proposal as confidential, proprietary, or protected. (Check box and skip to SIGNATURE section below.)
- ☐ Offeror claims the information set forth in the table below as confidential, proprietary, or protected and **will submit with Offeror's proposal a redacted copy of Offeror's proposal**, which must be clearly marked as such. Offeror understands, acknowledges, and agrees to comply with the following:
 - Each of the following fields **must** be completed for each claim asserted by Offeror:
 - **Proposal Section Reference:** The page, section, or paragraph in Offeror's proposal containing the information claimed to be confidential, proprietary, or protected.
 - **Confidential Information:** A description of the information claimed to be confidential, proprietary, or protected.
 - **Basis for Claim:** The basis for Offeror's claim, which in accordance with Oklahoma Administrative Code 260: 115-3-9 shall be one of the following:
 - - Specifically identify what information is confidential
 - Enumerate the specific grounds, based on applicable laws which support treatment of the material as exempt from disclosure, and explain why disclosure is not in the best interest to the public if the information is incorporated into an awarded contract; and
 - All such information considered confidential either under separate cover or copied in a separate section of the bid as required. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the decision to not consider bidder's confidential claim. The acquiring agency has no responsibility to look outside the required section of a bid for portions claimed as confidential and an entire bid will not be considered confidential in any event.
 - **Explanation:** Explanation of how the information claimed to be confidential meets the definition of one of the bases above.
 - **Offeror may not mark pricing or Offeror's entire proposal as confidential, proprietary, or protected.**

**Request for Proposals for
Professional Grade Tools and Diagnostic Equipment**

Issued by the **State of Oklahoma**
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23



Proposal Section Reference	Confidential Information	Basis for Claim	Explanation

[Add additional rows as needed.]

SIGNATURE

By signing below, the undersigned certifies under penalty of perjury that the representations made, and the information provided herein are true and correct and may be relied upon by the Lead State for purposes of determining the validity of Offeror's claim(s). Offeror understands that submission of a Claim of Business Confidentiality does not guarantee that information claimed by Offeror as confidential, proprietary, or protected will not be subject to disclosure in accordance with applicable public information laws, rules, and policies. Offeror further agrees that if Offeror fails to submit a redacted copy of Offeror's proposal, or fails to claim information as confidential, proprietary, or protected in compliance with this RFP, Offeror releases the Lead State, NASPO, NASPO members, and entities represented on the Multistate Sourcing Team from any obligation to keep the information confidential and waives all claims of liability arising from disclosure of the information.

OFFEROR:

Signature

Date

Printed Name

Title

Email Address

Phone Number

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR
PROFESSIONAL GRADE TOOLS & DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT**

Issued by the **State of Oklahoma**
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23



OKLAHOMA
Office of Management
& Enterprise Services

**ATTACHMENT L
VALUE ADDED PLAN**

This template must be used. The Value-Added Plan should identify any value-added options or ideas that may benefit the States. The value-added claims should be prioritized (identify the most important claims first). The Offeror may add or delete Value Added Claim table templates, but do not exceed the 2-page limit for this section. Do NOT include any identifying information in the Plan. The information listed under the "Documented Performance" line may describe where the Respondent has used the approach or solution previously and what the results were in terms of verifiable metrics.

The example instructional language provided below can be deleted to accommodate more claims

Example (Instructional Language):

Item Claim:	<i>This would be the place to offer services / packages / optional remittance methods, etc. not specifically requested in the solicitation. Based on the requested scope what additional related, value add options / services would you like to offer?</i>		
How will this add value?:	<i>How would the item / service described above add value to the State's awarded contract?</i>		
Documented Performance:	<i>State in general terms (performance metrics) the historical results of other public entities utilizing this value add.</i>		
Cost Impact (%)	<i>What % impact on cost will this time / service have?</i>	Schedule Impact (%):	<i>What % impact on the schedule (rollout, implementation, maintenance, etc.) will this time / service have?</i>

Item Claim #1:

Item Claim:			
How will this add value?:			
Documented Performance:			
Cost Impact (%)		Schedule Impact (%):	

Item Claim #2:

Item Claim:			
How will this add value?:			
Documented Performance:			
Cost Impact (%)		Schedule Impact (%):	

Item Claim #3:

Item Claim:			
How will this add value?:			
Documented Performance:			
Cost Impact		Schedule	

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR
PROFESSIONAL GRADE TOOLS & DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT**



OKLAHOMA
Office of Management
& Enterprise Services

Issued by the **State of Oklahoma**
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23

(%):		Impact (%):	
------	--	-------------	--

Item Claim #4:

Item Claim:			
How will this add value?:			
Documented Performance:			
Cost Impact (%):		Schedule Impact (%):	

Item Claim #5:

Item Claim:			
How will this add value?:			
Documented Performance:			
Cost Impact (%):		Schedule Impact (%):	

[Removable instruction – add additional tables as needed to address more claims, not to exceed 2 pages]



Attachment M
AUTHORIZED DEALERS / DISTRIBUTORS BY STATE

Vendor: _____

Date: _____

State	Dealer Available		Total by State	Manufacturer Sells Direct To End User	
	Yes	No		Yes	No
ALABAMA					
ALASKA					
ARIZONA					
ARKANSAS					
CALIFORNIA					
COLORADO					
CONNECTICUT					
DELAWARE					
FLORIDA					
GEORGIA					
HAWAII					
IDAHO					
ILLINOIS					
INDIANA					
IOWA					
KANSAS					
KENTUCKY					
LOUISIANA					
MAINE					
MARYLAND					
MASSACHUSETTS					
MICHIGAN					
MINNESOTA					
MISSISSIPPI					
MISSOURI					
MONTANA					
NEBRASKA					
NEVADA					
NEW HAMPSHIRE					
NEW JERSEY					
NEW MEXICO					
NEW YORK					
NORTH CAROLINA					
NORTH DAKOTA					
OHIO					
OKLAHOMA					
OREGON					
PENNSYLVANIA					
RHODE ISLAND					
SOUTH CAROLINA					
SOUTH DAKOTA					
TENNESSEE					
TEXAS					
UTAH					
VERMONT					
VIRGINIA					
WASHINGTON					
WEST VIRGINIA					
WISCONSIN					
WYOMING					

Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are submitting a bid for.
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone: Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone: Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone: Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone: Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone: Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page / state with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page / state with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page / state with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





Supplier must provide a list of all Authorized Dealer / Distributors located in each state they are su
Supplier must identify the areas covered by each Authorized Dealer / Distributor by city or county.
Supplier may modify the document to add additional Authorized Dealer or Distributors if needed.
Supplier must identify each page / state with their company information.

Manufacturer Identifying Information

Manufacturer Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:

Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Primary Contact:

Phone:

Email:

Website:

FEIN:
Areas Covered:

Dealer / Distributor / Agent

Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip:
Primary Contact:
Phone: Email:
Website:
FEIN:
Areas Covered:

bmitting a bid for.





**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR
PROFESSIONAL GRADE TOOLS & DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT**

Issued by the **State of Oklahoma**
Solicitation Number OK-MA-818-23



OKLAHOMA
Office of Management
& Enterprise Services

Attachment N

Past Performance Verification

Supplier is to have this filled out by 3 separate government contract clients and returned with their response to the solicitation. Failure to submit this for 3 clients will result in your response not being considered.

Date: _____

Name: _____
(Name and title)

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Subject: Past Performance Survey of: _____
Vendor requesting verification

As a part of the evaluation process, past performance information is requested to be provided. The information will be used to assist in the selection of vendors for awards. Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 5. Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

Exceptional	(5)	Best-in-class performance. Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded several to the customer's benefit. No issues were encountered.
Very Good	(4)	Performance met all contract requirements and exceeded some to the customer's benefit. There were a few minor issues, which were negligible.
Satisfactory	(3)	Performance met contract requirements. There were some minor issues, and corrective actions taken by the contractor were acceptable.
Marginal	(2)	Performance did not meet the contractual requirements. There were issues, some of a serious nature, for which corrective action was only somewhat effective.
Unsatisfactory	(1)	Performance did not meet contractual requirements. There were serious issues and the contractor's corrective actions were ineffective.

Organization Name:			
Contract Name:		Dollar Amount:	\$
Duration of Contract (Date/Year – Date/Year):			

NO	CRITERIA	Rated	
1	Rate the Quality of customer service		
2	Rate the Professionalism of the employees including prompt response to inquiries		
3	Rate their Ability to complete deliveries on time or early		
4	Rate the Quality of products		
5	Rate their Ability to manage (includes responses and prompt payment to their merchants and subcontractors)		
6	Rate their Ability to follow the customer's delivery requirements.		
7	Rate the Supplier's geographic coverage ability to deliver to all of your locations.		
8	Rate the value-added services provided.		
9	Rate your overall satisfaction during the contract period.		
10	Rate the performance of the Supplier's products as compared to that of its competitors.		
11	Rate the Supplier's ordering procedures.		
12	Rate the timeliness of parts delivery		
13	Rate responsiveness of authorized dealers servicing this line of equipment.		

COMMENTS:

Please indicate here any special instances where the client went out of their way to help you in a situation, i.e. delivery, shipping, emergency response, special purchase.

Email of Evaluator

Signature of Evaluator



Date of Issuance: 03/28/2023

Solicitation No. OK-MA-818-23

Requisition No. _____

Amendment No. 1

Hour and date specified for receipt of offers is changed: ☒ No ☐ Yes, to: _____ CST

Pursuant to OAC 260:115-7-30(d), this document shall serve as official notice of amendment to the solicitation identified above. Such notice is being provided to all suppliers to which the original solicitation was sent.

Suppliers submitting bids or quotations shall acknowledge receipt of this solicitation amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation as follows:

Sign and return a copy of this amendment with the solicitation response being submitted; or,

If the supplier has already submitted a response, this acknowledgement must be signed and returned prior to the solicitation deadline. All amendment acknowledgements submitted separately shall have the solicitation number and bid opening date in the subject line of the email.

ISSUED FROM:

Lisa Bradley
Contracting Officer

405-522-4480
Phone Number

Lisa.Bradley@omes.ok.gov
E-Mail Address

RETURN TO: OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov

Description of Amendment:

a. This is to incorporate the following:

Revised Timeline for Request for Proposal (RFP):

Request for Proposal Posted and Open	March 24, 2023	
Deadline to Submit Questions	April 19, 2023	11:59 PM Central Time
Question and Answer Amendment Posted	April 24, 2023	5:00 PM Central Time
Request for Proposal Close for Submission	May 18, 2023	3:00 PM Central Time

Questions Received:

1. I received notification of a bid opportunity in Washington State, but I see you are in Oklahoma. Is this for material in Oklahoma or Washington?

Answer: This RFP is for a national award. Through NASPO ValuePoint, the intent is to allow all 50 States to participate. The current award is posted at: <https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/professional-grade-tools-diagnostic-equipment-2018-2023>

2. My state would also like to participate. How do I include my state's Intent to Participate and/or state specific terms and conditions?

Answer: You may submit your intent to participate prior to April 19, 2023

b. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Supplier Company Name (**PRINT**)

Date

Authorized Representative Name (**PRINT**) Title

Authorized Representative Signature



Date of Issuance: 05/01/2023

Solicitation No. OK-MA-818-23

Requisition No. _____

Amendment No. 2

Hour and date specified for receipt of offers is changed: ☒ No ☐ Yes, to: _____ CST

Pursuant to OAC 260:115-7-30(d), this document shall serve as official notice of amendment to the solicitation identified above. Such notice is being provided to all suppliers to which the original solicitation was sent.

Suppliers submitting bids or quotations shall acknowledge receipt of this solicitation amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation as follows:

Sign and return a copy of this amendment with the solicitation response being submitted; or,

If the supplier has already submitted a response, this acknowledgement must be signed and returned prior to the solicitation deadline. All amendment acknowledgements submitted separately shall have the solicitation number and bid opening date in the subject line of the email.

ISSUED FROM:

Lisa Bradley
Contracting Officer

405-522-4480
Phone Number

Lisa.Bradley@omes.ok.gov
E-Mail Address

RETURN TO: OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov

Description of Amendment:

a. This is to incorporate the following:

Answers to Questions:

General Questions

1) If the answers to questions need additional clarification, will the vendors be given an opportunity to ask follow-up questions?

No. We are working on having the new awards in place prior to expiration of the existing agreements and do not anticipate changing the original closing date.

2) Do we need to notify the state of Oklahoma of our intent to bid on the Professions Tools Solicitation # OK-MA-818-23 or is sending the response before May 18th sufficient?

No, an intent to bid is not required. Sending your proposal by the May 18 submission deadline is sufficient.

3) Is there a pre-bid meeting for those interested or is the Solicitation detail on the Oklahoma OMES website all that is needed?

No. A pre-bid conference has not been planned.

4) Are the responses to the bid to be sent back to OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov? How should the Subject line read for the email "Response for Solicitation # OK-MA-818-23" of something else? Does the bid need to be submitted at one time or can we send in sections as they are completed with everything being sent by May 18, 2023 (for example Attachment G, H and Amendment 1 are completed and sent in, then Attachment K and L are sent in when completed, etc.)?

Yes. All responses shall be submitted via email solely to OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov

Please note that it is possible a Bidder's email system may have limitations on the size of outgoing email attachments and plan accordingly for the entire Bid to be received by the Bid Response Due Date and Time. A Bid emailed directly to or cc'd to the Contracting Officer will not be reviewed by the Contracting Officer. The subject line of the email Bid shall contain the following: Attention: [insert Contracting Officer name]; Solicitation Number and Bid Response Due Date and Time.

Multiple emails with supplier's response may be submitted due to size limitations and must follow instructions above for subject line identification.

5) In the RFP Overview in the second paragraph under "About NASPO ValuePoint", federally recognized tribes and non-profits are mentioned. Can these entities sign Participating Addendums (PA) and be part of a NASPO Professional Tools contract?

This will vary due to individual State requirements.

Attachment A

1) In Attachment A. IV D 4 it mentions "...all costs must be inclusive of all fees and charges, including but not limited to fee or charges for shipping, delivery, credit card payments, or personnel...". And on Attachment B III 11 on Freight/shipping/set-up fees appears to state delivery freight from the supplier/vendor can be charged and listed as a separate line on the invoice. Is attachment A talking about the shipping and freight to the supplier/vendor (it is their responsibility and is included in the cost of the product to the end-user and not a separate line item) and Attachment B is for the freight/shipping from the supplier/vendor to the government end-user and this freight can be charged to the end-user government customer?

Attachment A. 4. Offeror's proposed costs must be inclusive of all fees and charges, including but not limited to fees or charges for shipping, delivery, credit card payments, or personnel. All costs proposed by Offeror must also be inclusive of the NASPO ValuePoint administrative fee.

Attachment B. 11. Freight/Shipping/Set-up Fees

A. Freight from the factory to the distributor is the responsibility of the Supplier. Freight from the distributor to the customer is an allowable charge.

B. Delivery is to be FOB Destination (of ordering entity) freight collect

C. Any Freight, shipping and handling costs and set-up fees paid by the ordering entity are to be annotated on the quote/invoice as a separate line item.

Attachment B. III. 11. Has been amended to read:

Any freight, shipping and handling cost in excess of oversized limits of shipper, normally 150 pounds, and additional set-up fees are to be annotated on the quote/invoice as a separate line item.

2) Attachment A VI B mentions "Potential Participation by Canadian Entities". How would that work in terms of pricing with the difference in the exchange rate for the US and Canadian dollar? Would sales be reported in the same manner for Canadian governments as for U.S. states and political subdivisions? Would sales be reported in Canadian dollars or converted to U.S. dollars?

Pricing conversion should be addressed in the Participating Addendum if applicable. Responses shall be prepared in US dollars. Reported usage and sales would also be reported in US dollar format.

3) Attachment A, RFP Terms and Conditions Section IV, D, Cost Proposal, number 5, second sentence reads:

"Unless otherwise negotiated by the Participating Entity, Contractor may adjust the Master Agreement pricing incorporated into the Participating Entity's Participating Addendum by an amount not to exceed the Participating Entity's fee."

This conflicts with Attachment D, Sample Master Agreement Terms and Conditions, Section V, 5.2.2, third sentence which reads:

“Unless agreed to in writing by the state, Contractor may not adjust the Master Agreement pricing to include the state fee for purchases made by Purchasing Entities within the jurisdiction of the state.”

Which Attachment is correct, and will there be an Addendum issued to correct the incorrect Attachment?

Both attachments state unless agreed in writing or by negotiation, this should be addressed at the Participating Addendum level.

Attachment B

1) Attachment B III 10 Repair facilities. If the vendors repair facilities are part of the Vendor's company (i.e., Vendor employees in Vendor facilities) do the locations have to be listed on a Supplier's dealer network?

Certain states require the dealer network to be listed in order for direct payments.

2) Attachment B III 2 A. Insurance lists the CGL "...with a limit not less than \$5 million per occurrence..." but Attachment D XIII 13.3.1 Insurance lists CGL "...with a limit of not less than \$1 million per occurrence and a \$2 million general aggregate...". Is the higher limit of \$5 million per occurrence what should be requested for COI for the lead state?

The Lead State has the insurance requirement at \$5 million per occurrence. To ensure all state's requirements are met, please reference the \$5 million insurance requirement. There may be additional insurance requirements based on individual state regulations.

3) Attachment B III 3 C Trade-in allowances. If a Vendor/Supplier has an established/published trade-in policy/process can this be used for those Purchasing entities that are allowed to trade-in equipment?

It is preferred that the trade in allowance be deducted from the current price prior to the discount being applied. Please provide your trade in policy with your response.

4) In Attachment B III 12 Delivery it states, "All equipment shall be delivered new, unused...". We offer our commercial customers an opportunity to buy demonstration tools at a significant savings and a full manufacturer's warranty. If these are clearly identified can this savings be offered to contract customers?

Yes, but pricing response should reference new equipment.

5) Note – in Attachment B III number "7" appears to be missing.

Correct. #7 was mistakenly omitted.

6) Question around the Statement of Work, Section 13, Price adjustments.

Please clarify the language in this Section.

The first sentence states the contract net price is based on the most current Supplier's retail price at time of order, and the second sentence states the provided catalog is to be updated annually with documentation provided. Since many Suppliers have more than one retail price adjustment per year, is this Section restricting Suppliers to annual price adjustments or, per the first sentence, is the net pricing based on Supplier's current retail price at time of order?

Please note your scheduled catalog changes if your policy exceeds annual catalog updates. It is desired to have current MSRP prices available for end users.

Attachment C

Stage 4 - Will the State consider amending the RFP to allow for alternative pricing structures focusing on the lowest actual cost for the requested goods? This would maximize competition and ensure the State is receiving the lowest price by providing an option for purchasers (in addition to traditional, fixed-price awardees) to make a selection based on their best-value determination at the time of purchase.

No. The pricing structure is intended to allow for market adjustments. End Users will compare among the awards for the best product at the best price at the time of purchase.

Stage 4 Will the State consider amending the RFP to allow suppliers to offer dynamic pricing to demonstrate their value and compete for the State's business?

The state needs to evaluate all responses the same-the market basket and pricing template provided puts all respondents on the same format.

Stage 4 – The current evaluation methodology places a greater emphasis on the percentage of discount an offeror proposes from list price than on the actual price the State ultimately pays for the goods To ensure the State is receiving the lowest price and maximizing their use of taxpayer dollars, will the State consider adjusting the evaluation methodology to allow up to 300 points for actual costs (provided for market basket items) and 50 points for discounts from “list” to shift the focus to actual costs and ensure the State is receiving the lowest cost?

We will not be changing the evaluation criteria. The end users will make the determination for the best price at the time of purchase, considering all awards available as well as the awardees' complete catalog offered rather than just those items listed in the market basket.

Attachment D

1) Attachment D IV 4.7 Prohibition on Resale. There is this statement “...this limitation does not prohibit payments by employees of a Purchasing Entity for Products...”. This seems to imply that employees of a Purchasing Entity (employees of a state government or political sub-division) would be eligible to personally purchase contract products if that entity has signed a PA or participates in a state that has a PA? Would this vary by state depending on their procurement rules? Would the vendor need to develop a method for processing employee transactions and have a record for warranty purposes? Follow-up on this question submitted earlier – Would sales to government employees also include the prohibition to resell?

This contract does not require the suppliers to sell contract pricing items to government employees. The section in reference specifies that the end user cannot resell items purchased.

2) Attachment D VI 6.2 Payment – confirming that this is stating a vendor would agree to accept a purchasing card (credit card) at the time of the transaction or would invoice and receive payment net 30 by check or ACH but not that an invoice would be paid net 30 with a P-card /credit card.

Payment terms are usually addressed in the individual Participating Addendum

3) Section VI.6.1 How will states ensure the appropriate discount from “list” when the “list” price for specific products within a category is unknown?

Please reference Section III 1. M. Price Verification.

4) Attachment D V 5.3.4 Sales Data Crosswalks. This is a new term that our organization is not familiar with. Can an example be provided so we can ensure we are able to meet this obligation?

As stated, upon request and required format will be provided at that time.

5) Attachment D V 5.4.5 Most Favored Customer. Is this clause limited to any other government contracts or is this also referring to any commercial contracts?

This is in reference to any other contracts which may affect pricing and promotion of the NASPO ValuePoint agreement.

6) Attachment VI 6.1.1 All price to be held for initial year and 6.1.2 states “Following the initial year of the Master Agreement, any request for a price or rate adjustment must be for an equal guarantee period and must be made at least ninety (90) days prior to the effective date.” Does this mean that a price adjustment for the second year would need to be submitted at the ninth month to provide 90 day90-day notice for adjustment at the one year one-year mark? Does “an equal guarantee period” mean that pricing for the second, third, fourth years would also be for one year – with no mid-year adjustments or corrections for the cost of products similar to what has happened in the last to-three years?

Request that a 90-day notice of price increases be received to allow time for market analysis and whether the price increase will be accepted or denied. This is suggested language, Attachment J is provided to list suggested modifications to all items listed in Attachment D.

7) Attachment D VI 6.3 Leasing or alternate financing methods. Does allow a vendor to lease products, if the Purchasing Entities procurement rules allow, with the understanding that the price for a lease will not directly correlate to the price for a purchase? Typically, customers who lease will also agree to different terms for leasing products – will this be a separate issue negotiated by the vendor and the purchasing entity?

Yes, however this clause does not usually apply to the Statement of Work for Professional Grade Tools.

8) Attachment D VIII 8.2 Minimum shipping. Does this mean that a minimum shipping must be stated in the bid paperwork and must show up as a separate item/line on an invoice (prepaid and add)? And, if there is a minimum, there may be higher freight charges for larger orders – is that a correct follow through thought?

Any order or shipping minimums must be listed in response. Attachment J is provided to list any suggested modifications

Attachment H

1) Attachment H – in the vendor response areas is the cell able to handle a large response or is there a limit to number of characters allowed for a response and additional attachments will be needed to respond?

Most data fields are expandable. You may use additional sheets if needed and identified as Attachment H additional information.

2) On attachment H – IB it asks for the vendor to confirm they can cover all 50 states. If we cannot cover a specific state or territories (such as Puerto Rico or Guam) would we call it out here? Would not distributing in one state cause a vendor to fail?

Question states the capacity to provide to all 50 states. Additional comments can be added in Section F. 1.

Attachment I

1) Attachment I instruction #5 “Offeror’s cost must be inclusive of all fees and charges, including but not limited to fees or charges for shipping, delivery, credit card payments, or personnel.” Does “shipping and delivery” in this instruction refer to the cost of getting the product to the vendor and not the freight cost of shipping the product from the vendor to the end user government customer which would be listed as a separate line on the invoice?

We are asking for the full delivery price to the end user. As mentioned above, shipping for Professional Grade Tools usually falls within the 150-pound shipping range.

2) Attachment I Discount tab point #3 – how does this section on value added features and the tabs on Value-add tools and Value add Diagnostic differ from Attachment L Value added Plan?

The value-add plan describes special features your company can provide. Value Add items in Attachment I are tied to products which your company can offer which may have been excluded or omitted from the original scope and/or marketbasket. Reference Statement of Work, Section 17.

3) Attachment I Market Basket tab Category 1 Professional tools. We complete the lines for the products we supply/distribute – how should we notate the lines we do not distribute – leave blank or mark N/A?

N/A would be preferred.

4) Attachment I Market Basket tab Category 2 Diagnostic equipment. If our diagnostic equipment is not listed on the market basket, can it be added at the bottom or would discount tab cover those products?

These items should be included in the Value-Add tab.

The closing date remains May 18, 2023 3:00 PM Central Time

b. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Supplier Company Name (**PRINT**)

Date

Authorized Representative Name (**PRINT**) Title

Authorized Representative Signature